
Welcome to the Department of Psychology.

On July 1, 2006, the Department of Psychology moved to the new Faculty of Health. All students in Psychology were automatically transferred to the new Faculty of Health in September, 2006.

Psychology students originally in the Faculty of Arts or Faculty of Science and Engineering had nothing changed for them regarding their degree requirements when they were transferred into the new Faculty of Health. Each student is following the degree requirements in place at the time he/she entered the program, (i.e., the requirements of the Faculty of Arts, Faculty of Science and Engineering or the Atkinson Faculty of Liberal and Professional Studies).

When you complete your requirements you will graduate with either a BA or a BSc degree.

For those students who entered York University in Sept. 2006, they too will follow the degree requirements in place at the time he/she entered the program, (i.e., the requirements of the Faculty of Arts or the Faculty of Science and Engineering).

Students who entered York University as of July 1st, 2009 in the Faculty of Health and declared Psychology as a Major or Minor will follow the new degree requirements described in this Supplemental Calendar. When you complete your requirements you will graduate with either a BA or a BSc degree.

Summary: Even though students majoring in Psychology were transferred to the new Faculty of Health, there will be no change in either degree requirements or the title of their degree. Further information and answers to frequently asked questions about the new Faculty of Health can be found at: **<http://www.yorku.ca/health>**

PLEASE NOTE

These course descriptions are accurate as of March 1st, 2009. Included in this Supplemental Calendar are Course Descriptions for the FW 2009 Psychology courses being offered during the day and evening. It is inevitable however, that there will be some subsequent changes in assigned course directors (and therefore, in course format and evaluation) and possible course cancellations. For updated information, please check the Online Supplemental Calendar <http://www.yorku.ca/health/psyc> or the list of Calendar Changes posted on the bulletin board near the Undergraduate Psychology Office

Most Psychology Undergraduate course outlines will be available for students to look at by late August in Room 292 BSB.

Psychology courses that are full year (6.0 credit) are offered at the following times during the day from September to April, from 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.; in the evenings from 7:00pm to 10:00pm, and some 4:00 to 7:00 p.m. All Fall term half courses (3.0), and all Winter term half courses (3.0), are offered at the same times as above.

Many Psychology courses are also offered throughout the spring and summer sessions, either during the day or as an evening course.

Please also refer to the University's Lecture Schedule for sessions, days and times.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

GENERAL INFORMATION	1
PLAGIARISM and ACADEMIC HONESTY	6
YORK-SENECA JOINT PROGRAM IN REHABILITATION SERVICES	8
REQUIREMENTS FOR PSYCHOLOGY STUDENTS ADMITTED INTO THE FACULTY OF HEALTH (as of Sept 1 st , 2009)	10
REVISED SPECIALIZED HONOURS BA PROGRAM (as of Sept 1 st , 2008) and FACULTY OF HEALTH MERGED BA DEGREE REQUIREMENT (as of July 1 st , 2007) FOR STUDENTS ADMITTED INTO THE PSYCHOLOGY PROGRAM	19
REQUIREMENTS FOR PSYCHOLOGY STUDENTS ADMITTED INTO THE FACULTY OF ARTS (as of FW99 or later) or THE NEW FACULTY OF HEALTH (as of JULY 1 st , 2006)	21
REQUIREMENTS FOR STUDENTS ADMITTED INTO THE FACULTY OF ARTS PRIOR TO FW99	23
GENERAL EDUCATION and BREADTH REQUIREMENTS	25
FACULTY OF HEALTH BSc and HONOURS BSc DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR PSYCHOLOGY	28
REVISED SPECIALIZED HONOURS BSc PROGRAM (as of Sept 1 st , 2008)	29
FACULTY OF ATKINSON LIBERAL and PROFESSIONAL STUDIES DEGREE REQUIREMENTS	37
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS (Fall/Winter 2009 Day Courses)	39
ATKINSON COURSE NUMBERS AND COURSE CREDIT EXCLUSIONS	98
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS (Fall/Winter 2009 Evening Courses)	99
UNDERGRADUATE PSYCHOLOGY STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION (UPSA)	107
THE W.B. TEMPLETON HONOURS THESIS AWARD	107
KOENIG PSYCHOLOGY UNDERGRADUATE AWARD	108
PSYCHOLOGY UNDERGRADUATE BOOK PRIZES	109
JAMES ALAN BRACKLEY BURSARY	109
GORANSON MEMORIAL RESEARCH AWARD	110
SANDRA W. PYKE SCHOLARSHIP	111
NEWTON/WILDER ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY	112
THE IVANA GUGLIETTI - KELLY AWARDS/PRIZE	113

GENERAL INFORMATION

INTRODUCTION

This section of the Supplemental Calendar is designed to assist students in understanding the requirements for undergraduate degrees in Psychology. These requirements are presented in greater detail in the Undergraduate Calendar, which is the official document of the university. When in doubt, always refer to the Undergraduate Calendar, or contact one of the Psychology Undergraduate Offices for an advising appointment (see the directory in the front of this Supplemental Calendar). We intend for the information here to serve as a supplement to, and reminder of, the requirements listed in the Calendar. The Undergraduate Calendar (<http://calendars.registrar.yorku.ca/enrolmentguides/index.htm>) the Psychology Supplemental Calendar (<http://www.yorku.ca/health/psyc/>) are available on-line.

NOTE: Students are responsible for the accuracy of their registration records and for ensuring that the courses they have chosen meet the requirements for graduation. It is also the student's responsibility to ensure they have completed all required prerequisites for the courses in which they have enrolled.

As of July 2006, the Undergraduate Psychology Program is being offered through the new FACULTY OF HEALTH. Prior to July 2006 Psychology degrees were offered through the Faculties of Atkinson, Arts and the Faculty of Science & Engineering. The degree requirements for Atkinson, Arts, Health and Science & Engineering students are different and are described separately in the material that follows as well as the regulations for students who will enter the Faculty of Health as of the September 1st, 2009 academic session.

NOTE: The Senate has approved an amendment to Honours standing requirements such that students whose cumulative grade point average (CGPA) falls below 5.0 during the course of their studies, may proceed in an Honours program, on warning, provided that they meet the minimum CGPA requirements as set out below:

YEAR LEVEL	CREDIT RANGE	CGPA REQUIREMENTS
Year 1	0-23	4.0
Year 2	24-53	4.25
Year 3	54-83	4.80
Year 4	84	5.0

The information contained in the Supplemental Calendar is up to date as of March 1st, 2009, and will be updated on-line on a regular basis (see above).

NOTE: Students must obtain a minimum grade of C (4.0) in PSYC 1010 6.0 Introduction to Psychology. As of FW96 all students who entered the Faculties of Arts or Science & Engineering and as of September 1, 2002 for students who entered the Atkinson Faculty of Liberal and Professional Studies and **as of September 1st, 2006 students, who entered the new Faculty of Health**, are also required to obtain a grade of C or more in PSYC 1010 6.0 (or substitute) as a condition for declaring Psychology as a Major or Minor. Non-majors and minor students wanting to take Psychology courses as electives must also follow this rule. This minimum grade of C in PSYC 1010 6.0 is a prerequisite for enrolling in all upper level (2000 level or higher) Psychology courses.

Under exceptional circumstances, **NON-MAJORS** who have not obtained a minimum grade of C (4.0) in PSYC 1010 6.0 may apply for special consideration to enrol in an upper level Psychology course for which AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 is a prerequisite. This application should be made to one of the Psychology Undergraduate Program Directors.

- 1. Types of Courses.** The Psychology Department offers both full year courses (designated by the identifier 6.0 after the course number, e.g., 1010 6.0) and half year courses (designated by the identifier 3.0, e.g., 2120 3.0). Most 2000 and 3000 level courses are half-year courses (3.0 credits) and are offered during the fall, winter and summer sessions. Fall term courses run from September to December and are identified by an (F) after the course number, for example, PSYC 2120 3.0(F). Winter term courses are identified by a (W) after the course number, for example, PSYC 2120 3.0(W) and run from January to April. The summer courses are offered in different terms throughout the summer and run anywhere from the beginning of May to mid-August. Courses are identified by the same number but offered in different terms (e.g., 2120 3.0(F) and 2120 3.0(W), or offered in different sections (e.g., 2120 3.0D (F) and 2120 3.0E (F), cover the same content - students must enrol in only **one** section of a course identified by the same course number.
- 2. Introduction to Psychology (1010 6.0)** is a prerequisite (or corequisite in the case of 2020 6.0, 2021 3.0 and 2022 3.0) for all 2000, 3000 and 4000 level courses in Psychology. This course must be passed (with a minimum grade of C) (4.0) in order to pursue further studies in Psychology. Students enrolling in upper level courses who have not completed PSYC 1010 6.0 with the required grade will not be eligible to take the upper level Psychology courses.

3.a Prerequisite Information

Students are responsible for ensuring that they have completed the necessary prerequisites for their courses. Lack of prerequisites may not be used as a basis of appeal. If you are found to be ineligible for a course, you may be removed from it at any time and you will receive no adjustment to your fees. The decision cannot be appealed. If you find that you do not have the course prerequisites, it is in your best interests to drop the course well before the drop date. Your prompt attention to this matter will help protect your academic record.

- 3.b Prerequisites for Entrance into 4000-Level Courses.** Students must be in an Honours program and have completed 84 credits (not including Education courses). All 4000-level Psychology courses (except AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, HH/PSYC 4001 6.0 and AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4170 6.0 see below) require the following general prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of "C"; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes. AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, HH/PSYC 4001 6.0 and AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4170 6.0 requires, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 (or substitutes) and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 (or substitute). HH/PSYC 4001 6.0 also requires HH/PSYC 3010 3.0 or substitute as a prerequisite. Students should also note the other listed prerequisites for each 4000-level Psychology course.

NOTE: Some students may have completed fewer than the required 84 credits and still intend to graduate by the summer of 2010. Such students may wish to enrol in fourth year courses for 2009-2010, but will be denied access to 4000-level Psychology courses when using the on-line enrolment system. These students should contact the Psychology Undergraduate Office in 292 BSB by May 15, 2009 for instructions.

- 4. Access Specifications.** In many courses, some or all of the spaces are reserved initially for certain categories of students on the basis of year level, major and program. For example, in AS/SOSC 3180 6.0A Women, Culture and Society, spaces might be reserved for 3rd or 4th year Anthropology, Psychology or Sociology majors, as well as 3rd or 4th year students in the Women's Studies program. Thus, a second year Psychology student who might have the necessary prerequisite would be denied access to the course initially in order to allow these other groups of students the opportunity to enrol in the course.

Course access specifications are reviewed periodically from the time the Enrolment Access begins, until the final deadline date to enrol. Space is then released to other categories of students, if possible.

IMPORTANT: ENROLLING ON THE DAY AND TIME OF YOUR ASSIGNED ENROLMENT ACCESS TIME WILL BE TO YOUR ADVANTAGE!

**Psychology majors/minors having difficulty enrolling in Psychology courses should contact the Psychology Undergraduate Office as soon as possible.
(see the Psychology Directory at the front of this Supplemental Calendar).**

- 5. The Department limits** a student to enrolling in the equivalent of three full (18 credits) Psychology courses per academic year, September to April. (Two half courses = one full course.) This is monitored closely by the department.
- 6.** Students may take a maximum of 15 credits in the summer session. Within this limit, no more than six credits may be taken during one six-week term.
- 7. Foundation Courses: As of Fall/Winter 2004-05 former Faculty of ARTS** students may complete a maximum of three 9 credit Foundations courses.
- 8. 2009-2010 Lecture Schedule and Supplemental Calendar Changes** will be posted on the bulletin board across from Room 249 BSB. *Students should check this board or the on-line Lecture Schedule (<http://www.yorku.ca/health/psyc>) before finalizing their timetables.* Changes will also be reflected in addendum copies available in the Undergraduate Office.
- 9. Advising Appointments:** Continuing Psychology majors and minors in the Faculty of Health are encouraged to see an advisor before enrolling in their courses. Group advising sessions will also be available for those students who are Psychology major/minors and are completing their first year and going into their second year and who wish to be advised. Students already in the Faculty of Health but wanting to declare Psychology as a major or minor must also sign up for a group advising session. Students who want to have Psychology as their major must complete a Faculty Transfer to the Faculty of Health and submit this form to the Bennett Centre for Student Services Building. Around March 20th information for individual or group advising appointments will be posted close to the Psychology Undergraduate Office Room 292 BSB, or call 416-736-5117 or 416-736-5202.

- 10. Advising for Psychology Majors/Minors.** If you decide to make an advising appointment you should obtain a Degree worksheet relevant to your chosen program of study before the appointment. They are available on the shelves outside 296 BSB.
- 11. Office Locations and Telephone Numbers** for Psychology faculty, secretaries and teaching assistants are posted on the bulletin board outside the Psychology Undergraduate Office in the Behavioural Science Building.
- 12. The Following Courses** will not be offered during the 2009-2010 Academic Session:

PSYC 3030 6.0	Intermediate Statistics
PSYC 3190 3.0	Psychology of Language
PSYC 3530 3.0	Psychology of Individual Differences
PSYC 3540 3.0	Introduction to Psychological Testing
PSYC 3580 3.0	The Environment of the Developing Brain
PSYC 3590 3.0	Drugs and Behaviour
PSYC 3620 3.0	Vocational Guidance
PSYC 3650 3.0	Psychology of Music
PSYC 3670 3.0	Psychology of Sexual Orientation
PSYC 4070 3.0	Non-Traditional Approaches to Counselling and Psychotherapy
PSYC 4090 3.0	Urban Psychology
PSYC 4120 3.0	Psychology and Literature
PSYC 4130 6.0	Psychoanalytic Psychology
PSYC 4160 3.0	Listening: Issues in Auditory Cognition
PSYC 4180 3.0	Seminar in Comparative Cognition
PSYC 4190 3.0	Seminar in Health Psychology
PSYC 4230 3.0	Human Performance in Systems
PSYC 4250 3.0	Seminar in Death & Dying
PSYC 4260 3.0	Seminar in Sensation & Perception
PSYC 4270 3.0	Seminar in Memory & Cognition

- 13. Students Interested in Graduate Study in Psychology.** Students who are interested in Graduate Study (i.e., M.A., Ph.D.) in Psychology should plan early in their undergraduate career. Most graduate schools in Canada require a minimum of a B+ average for the last two years (60 credits) of study in an Honours Degree program. Students contemplating graduate study are advised to take courses in statistics and research methods beyond those required for a general Honours degree (e.g., 3010 3.0; 3031 3.0). Research experience is a valuable asset in preparation for Graduate Programs and interested students should consider an "Independent Study" course when selecting their optional Psychology courses. Although a general Honours Degree in Psychology is all that is normally required, **students who meet the requirements (see below) are encouraged to apply to the revised Specialized Honours Program, by April 15, 2009.** The Thesis Coordinator offers a series of open Workshops throughout the year that cover topics relating to Graduate School (e.g., Applying to Graduate Programs, Writing the GRE, Applying for Graduate Scholarships). See the Psychology Department homepage (www.yorku.ca/health/psyc) for the Workshops schedule and location.

The Specialized Honours Psychology Program in its current incarnation will no longer be offered to any new incoming students as of September 2008. The Specialized Honours Program in its current form will be retired by **DECEMBER, 2013**.

In September 2008, we launched an exciting new Specialized Honours program. The primary focus of the revised Specialized Honours Program is to enable students to become more competitive for further post-graduate education. This is achieved through:

- Guaranteed undergraduate thesis supervision
- Increased course requirements in: Research Methods, Statistics & History of Psychology
- Higher entrance, maintenance, and graduation requirements. (GPA 7.0, B+)

Honours students can apply to the revised Specialized Honours program as long as they are completing second year and will have a B+ (7.0) cumulative GPA over a minimum of 53 credits. The psychology courses that are to be completed or will be completed must include PSYC 1010 6.0, PSYC 2030 3.0 and PSYC 2020 6.0 or equivalent.

If you are inclined towards a post graduate education (e.g., research oriented graduate school), this program might be of interest to you. For further information contact the Psychology Undergraduate Office in the Behavioural Science Building.

- 14. Merged Courses:** As of Summer 2002 the Psychology courses in the Faculties of Arts, Science & Engineering and Atkinson merged to use the same course numbers. As of June 1st, 2006 the former Atkinson Psychology Department, and the Faculties of Arts, and Science and Engineering merged to be one Psychology Department in the Faculty of Health.

A list of Atkinson courses that were Course Credit Exclusions for Psychology courses in the Faculties of Arts and Science & Engineering can be seen on page 98 of the Supplemental Calendar.

- 15. The following courses are not eligible for Science credit**, but may be taken by BSc and BSc (Hons.) candidates for non-Science elective and Psychology credit:

- PSYC 3430 3.0 Behaviour in Groups
- PSYC 3600 3.0 Community Psychology
- PSYC 3620 3.0 Vocational Psychology
- PSYC 3630 3.0 The Psychology of the Family
- PSYC 3670 3.0 Psychology of Sexual Orientation
- PSYC 4120 3.0 Psychology and Literature(formerly PSYC 4120 6.0)

Some topics chosen for Independent Study PSYC 3890 6.0 (3890 3.0) and PSYC 4890 6.0 (4890 3.0), Honours Thesis (PSYC 4000 6.0), and Advanced Research in Psychology (PSYC 4170 6.0) courses **may not** be eligible for Science credit. An abstract indicating the methodology should be submitted by the student to the Psychology Undergraduate Director for confirmation that their topic or thesis may be counted for Science credit.

PLAGIARISM AND ACADEMIC HONESTY

There are two particular forms of plagiarism that are of special concern in Psychology. The first is copying someone's words without using quotation marks. When you copy another author's words, even if it is only a portion of a sentence, you must enclose those words in quotation marks and give a page number in citing the source of the quotation. The second particular form of plagiarism is taking someone's writing and translating it into your own words without acknowledging the original author. Of course, it is perfectly legitimate to summarize or paraphrase another writer's work, but the original author must be cited right in the body of your own writing (just putting the author's name in the bibliography is not enough).

In cases where you are not sure whether you are plagiarizing, it is usually best to err on the safe side and provide full citation information. If you are really unsure, ask your instructor in advance. The following material is taken from Faculty of Health Legislation, and deals with plagiarism, cheating, and other forms of academic honesty. These policies still apply in the Psychology Department.

FACULTY OF HEALTH POLICY ON ACADEMIC HONESTY

<http://www.yorku.ca/academicintegrity/students/index.htm>

A central purpose of the university is to teach students to think independently and critically. Cheating and other forms of academic dishonesty run counter to this purpose and violate the ethical and intellectual principles of the university; they are therefore subject to severe penalties. The definitions of academic dishonesty, the procedures for dealing with it, and the penalties that may result, are set out below:

NOTE: 1) The following procedures are intended to apply within the Faculty of Health until further notice. All provisions of the Senate Policy on Academic Honesty also apply. 2) References to "students" in the following regulations should be taken to include applicants for admission to the Faculty and former York students, as well as those who are currently registered at York.

DEFINITIONS

The following list of offences is not exhaustive; consult also the definitions contained in the Senate Policy on Academic Honesty. The University's regulations on non-academic discipline may also apply. Some academic offences constitute offences under the Criminal Code of Canada; a student charged under University regulations may also be subject to criminal charges. Charges of academic dishonesty may also be laid by the Faculty of Arts under these regulations against its students who are accused of offences against other educational institutions.

1. **Plagiarism:** presentation of work as one's own which originates from some other unacknowledged source. In examinations, term papers and other graded assignments, verbatim or almost verbatim presentation of someone else's work without attribution constitutes plagiarism. This is deemed to include the presentation of someone else's argument in the student's own words as if it were her or his own, without acknowledgement.

2. Cheating:

- i) the unauthorized giving or receiving or utilizing, or attempt at giving or obtaining or utilizing, of information or assistance during an examination (References to examinations also include tests);
- ii) the unauthorized obtaining or conveying, or attempt at obtaining or conveying, of examination questions;
- iii) giving or receiving assistance on an essay or assignment which goes beyond that sanctioned by the instructor (this includes the buying and selling, and attempt at buying or selling, essays and/or research assistance relating to course assignments);
- iv) impersonating someone else or causing or allowing oneself to be impersonated in an examination, or knowingly availing oneself of the results of impersonation;
- v) presenting a single piece of work in more than one course without the permission of the instructors involved.

NOTE: These regulations are not intended to discourage cooperative projects among students. Students are expected to obtain the permission of instructors in advance for cooperative projects and for the submission of a single piece of work for two different courses.

3. Other forms of Academic honesty include making false claims or statements, submitting false information, altering official documents or records or attempting or causing others to do or attempt any of the above, so as to mislead an instructor or an academic unit, program, office, or committee as to a student's academic status, qualifications, actions or preparation.

NOTE: If students are uncertain whether a course of action might constitute cheating or plagiarism, they should consult the instructor(s) concerned in advance.

A SPECIAL DEGREE PROGRAM FOR PSYCHOLOGY STUDENTS

THE YORK-SENECA JOINT PROGRAM IN REHABILITATION SERVICES

This program allows a student to complete a BA or BSc or an Honours BA or Honours BSc degree in psychology at York in conjunction with a Certificate in Rehabilitation Counselling. The certificate is awarded jointly by York University and Seneca College. A full-time student would normally require four years of study for a BA or BSc degree, and five years of study for an Honours BA or Honours BSc degree, in the joint program.

In order to fulfill the requirements of a BA or BSc in psychology, a student is required to take a minimum of 30 (but not more than 42) credits in psychology, including HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 (with a minimum grade of C). For an Honours BA or Honours BSc in psychology, a minimum of 42 (but not more than 54) credits in psychology are required. (See degree program requirements.)

During years 3 and 4, students will normally take 30 credits at York, from the required program list, and the equivalent of 30 credits will be chosen from the Seneca offerings. In addition to in-class academic instruction, students are required to complete two full year (September - April) courses involving a total of 800 hours of supervised fieldwork in each of the three major domains of rehabilitation: physical, emotional, and developmental. Programs will be tailored to each student through discussion with the coordinators. Minimum academic requirement for applicants is a 5.00 grade point average in the first 60 credits.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES

Students who wish to enter the Rehabilitation Services Program should apply in the January preceding the final year of their BA or BSc degree program to the departmental program office. Generally, a student who demonstrates good intellectual ability, emotional stability and relevant experience will be considered for entry into the program.

Applicants must have:

- completed 60 University-level credits towards a BA or BSc or 90 University-level credits towards an Honours BA or Honours BSc with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 5.00;
- completed an Introduction to psychology course (with a minimum grade of C);
- fulfilled the general education requirements of York University;
- previous employment or volunteer work in the field of rehabilitation or related relevant experience.

Application materials for students currently enrolled at York University may be obtained by contacting Barbara Thurston, 283 Behavioural Sciences Building, 416-736-5115, extension 66253; e-mail: bthurst@yorku.ca.

In order to be considered for admission, all applicants must submit a complete application (i.e., application form, official transcripts, and two letters of recommendation). Students from other universities should apply through the York University Admissions Office. Complete applications received by the deadline (March 9) will be rank-ordered according to academic standing and previous experience by York and Seneca coordinators.

For Students Completing the Honours BA or BSc Degree:

Years One, Two and Three

Requirements at York

90 credits including HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 (with a minimum grade of C). So as not to exceed the maximum number of credits allowed by the Psychology Program, students should not take more than 24 credits towards the major (including HH/PSYC 1010 6.00) and some of these should be from the required list of the joint program.

Years Four and Five

Students will proceed to take the courses listed under years three and four above.

Note: In addition to completing the above courses, students must also fulfill their specific degree requirements (for a detailed description of degree requirements, please refer to the Programs of Study description for the major).

For Students Completing the BA or BSc Degree:

Years One and Two

Requirements at York

60 credits including HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 (with a minimum grade of C). So as not to exceed the maximum number of credits allowed by the Psychology Program, students should not take more than 12 credits towards the major (including HH/PSYC 1010 6.00) unless taken from the required list for the joint program.

Year Three (Year One of Program)

Requirements at York

HH/PSYC 2130 3.00, HH/PSYC 3140 3.00, HH/PSYC 2230 3.00, HH/PSYC 3430 3.00 and AS/SOCI 3820 6.00.

Requirements at Seneca

YSR 819 Physical Disabilities - Part I, YSR 824 Interviewing and Case Management, YSR 826 Community Resources, YSR 828 Introduction to Rehabilitation, and FWK 901 Rehabilitation Field Work (two days per week-two semesters).

Year Four (Year Two of Program)

Requirements at York

HH/PSYC 4030 6.00 and HH/PSYC 4060 6.00.

Requirements at Seneca

YSR 820 Physical Disabilities - Part II, YSR 821 Theories of Vocational Development and Counselling, YSR 823 (half course) Canadian Social Policy Evolution, YSR 825 Rehabilitation Process (two semesters), YSR 901 Life Skills Coaching, and FWK 902 Rehabilitation Field Work (two days per week-two semesters).

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS WORKSHEETS

NOTE: Psychology Degree Requirement worksheets that summarize the requirements for each program of study are available on the shelves outside 296 BSB or from the Undergraduate Office in 292 BSB for the following programs: a) students who entered the Faculty of Arts prior to FW99 or as of FW99 or later; b) students who entered Faculty of Health as of July 1st, 2006; c) students who entered the Faculty of Health as of July 1st, 2007; d) students who are enrolled in BSc degree programs as of July 1, 2008; e) students who apply and are accepted into the revised Specialized Honours BA or BSc program as of Sept 1, 2008; f) students accepted into the Faculty of Health as of Sept 1st, 2009. Psychology students formerly enrolled in the Atkinson Psychology program should consult with the Psychology Undergraduate Director for the Summer and Evening Program. Students are encouraged to use these worksheets to chart their degree progress. When referring to these worksheets, please note that two half courses equals one full course (i.e., six credits). Students are responsible for ensuring that the courses in which they enrol will meet all requirements for graduation. Students are encouraged to have an advising appointment with an advisor in the Psychology Department.

The following is a summary of the main areas to keep in mind when monitoring degree requirements.

The main areas in which specific requirements must be met are:

- 1) MAJOR requirements/PROGRAMS OF STUDY
- 2) GENERAL EDUCATION and BREADTH requirements
- 3) ELECTIVE requirements
- 4) RESIDENCE requirements
- 5) UPPER-LEVEL requirements

FOR FULL INFORMATION CONSULT THE YORK UNIVERSITY UNDERGRADUATE CALENDAR
<http://calendars.registrar.yorku.ca/calendars/index.htm>

PSYCHOLOGY MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: There are different requirements for students to follow depending on which Faculty the students were admitted into and the year of admission. Please be sure to follow the appropriate requirements.

<p>REQUIREMENTS FOR PSYCHOLOGY STUDENTS ADMITTED INTO THE FACULTY OF HEALTH AS of September 1st, 2009 for the following programmes</p>
--

PSYCHOLOGY (SPECIALIZED HONOURS BA PROGRAM): 120 CREDITS

Admission: Students must be currently enrolled in an Honours program in Psychology, with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 7.00 (B+). The application process for this program includes the completion of an application form available through the Department of Psychology.

Applicants must have completed a minimum of 53 credits in total, including HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 (with a minimum grade of C), HH/PSYC 2030 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 or equivalent. Students who have completed or project to complete 53 credits by the end of the academic year may submit an application by **April 15th** of that year.

Continuing: To continue in the Specialized Honours program, students must maintain an overall cumulative grade point average of at least 7.00 (B+).

Residency Requirement: A minimum of 30 course credits, and at least half (50 per cent) of the course credits required in each undergraduate degree program major/minor must be taken at York University.

Graduation Requirement: All graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 7.00 (B+).

General Education:

A minimum of 18 credits as follows:

- six credits in humanities (HUMA) at the 1000 or 2000 level
- six credits in social science (SOSC) at the 1000 or 2000 level or modes of reasoning (MODR) at the 1000 level
- six credits in natural science (NATS) at the 1000 or 2000 level

It is strongly recommended that students complete the General Education requirements above within their first 54 credits. Students may take nine credits of either HUMA or SOSC, six credits of which would count toward the corresponding General Education area of study and the additional 3 credits would count toward electives. Students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in General Education, any additional credits not being used to fulfill General Education may count toward electives.

Major Credits:

Students must complete a minimum of 54 (but not more than 66) credits in psychology, including at least 12 credits at the 4000 level. Psychology courses must include: HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/PSYC 2020 6.0 or HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00; HH/PSYC 2030 3.0; HH/PSYC 3010 3.00; HH/PSYC 3031 3.00; HH/PSYC 3090 3.00; HH/PSYC 3125 3.00; And at least six credits chosen from: HH/PSYC 2110 3.00, HH/PSYC 2120 3.00, HH/PSYC 2130 3.00, HH/PSYC 3140 3.00, HH/PSYC 3170 3.00 or HH/PSYC 3190 3.00; And at least six credits chosen from: HH/PSYC 2210 3.00, HH/PSYC 2220 3.00, HH/PSYC 2230 3.00, HH/PSYC 2240 3.00, HH/PSYC 3250 3.00, HH/PSYC 3260 3.00, HH/PSYC 3265 3.00, HH/PSYC 3270 3.00, HH/PSYC 3280 3.00 or HH/PSYC 3290 3.00; at least 12 credits in psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level, including HH/PSYC 4001 6.00; and at least three additional credits in psychology (PSYC).

Upper-Level Credits: A minimum of 36 credits must be taken at the 3000 level or 4000 level, including at least 18 credits at the 4000 level.

Electives: A minimum of 18 credits outside the major. Electives credits may be used to fulfill upper-level credits.

PSYCHOLOGY (HONOURS BA PROGRAM): 120 CREDITS

Residency Requirement: A minimum of 30 course credits, and at least half (50 per cent) of the course credits required in each undergraduate degree program major/minor must be taken at York University.

Graduation Requirement: All graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 5.00 (C+).

General Education:

A minimum of 18 credits as follows:

- six credits in humanities (HUMA) at the 1000 or 2000 level
- six credits in social science (SOSC) at the 1000 or 2000 level or nodes of reasoning (MODR) at the 1000 level
- six credits in natural science (NATS) at the 1000 or 2000 level

It is strongly recommended that students complete the General Education requirements above within their first 54 credits. Students may take nine credits of either HUMA or SOSC, six credits of which would count toward the corresponding General Education area of study and the additional 3 credits would count toward electives. Students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in General Education, any additional credits not being used to fulfill General Education may count toward electives.

Major Credits:

Students must complete at least 42 (but not more than 54) credits in psychology, including at least 12 credits at the 4000 level. Psychology courses must include: HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 or HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00; HH/PSYC 2030 3.00; and at least three credits chosen from: HH/PSYC 2110 3.00, HH/PSYC 2120 3.00, HH/PSYC 2130 3.00, HHPSYC 3125 3.00, HHPSYC 3140 3.00, HH/PSYC 3170 3.00 or HH/PSYC 3190 3.00; and at least three credits from: HH/PSYC 2210 3.00, HH/PSYC 2220 3.00, HH/PSYC 2230 3.00, HH/PSYC 2240 3.00, HH/PSYC 3250 3.00, HH/PSYC 3260 3.00, HH/PSYC 3265 3.00, HH/PSYC 3270 3.00; HH/PSYC 3280 3.00 or HH/PSYC 3290 3.00; and at least 12 credits in psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level, including HH/PSYC 4000 6.00 or HH/PSYC 4170 6.00; and at least 9 additional credits in psychology (PSYC).

Upper-Level Credits: A minimum of 36 credits must be taken at the 3000 level or 4000 level, including at least 18 credits at the 4000 level.

Electives: A minimum of 18 credits outside the major. Electives credits may be used to fulfill upper-level credits.

HONOURS DOUBLE MAJOR BA PROGRAM

The Honours BA program described above may be pursued jointly with Honours Double Major bachelor's degree programs in the Faculty of Health, Faculties of Environmental Studies, Fine Arts, Liberal Arts & Professional Studies, or Science and Engineering as listed in the Faculty of Health Rules and Regulations section.

HONOURS DOUBLE MAJOR INTERDISCIPLINARY BA PROGRAMS

Psychology may be linked with any Honours Double Major Interdisciplinary BA program in the Faculty of Arts. Students must complete at least 36 credits (but not more than 54 credits) in psychology and at least 36 credits in the interdisciplinary program. Courses taken to meet psychology requirements cannot also be used to meet the requirements of the interdisciplinary program. Students in these interdisciplinary programs must take a total of at least 18 credits at the 4000 level, including at least six credits in psychology and six credits in the interdisciplinary program. For further details on requirements, see the listings for specific Honours Double Major Interdisciplinary BA programs in the Programs of Study section of the Faculty of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies calendar.

The 36 credits in psychology must include: HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, or HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00; HH/PSYC 2030 3.00; and at least three credits chosen from: HH/PSYC 2110 3.00, HH/PSYC 2120 3.00, HH/PSYC 2130 3.00, HH/PSYC 3125 3.00, HH/PSYC 3140 3.00, HH/PSYC 3170 3.00, or HH/PSYC 3190 3.00; and at least three credits chosen from: HH/PSYC 2210 3.00, HH/PSYC 2220 3.00, HH/PSYC 2230 3.00, HH/PSYC 2240 3.00, HH/PSYC 3250 3.00, HH/PSYC 3260 3.00, HH/PSYC 3265 3.00, HH/PSYC 3270 3.00, HH/PSYC 3280 3.00, or HH/PSYC 3290 3.00; and at least six credits in psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level, including HH/PSYC 4000 6.00 or HH/PSYC 4170 6.00 and at least additional three credits in psychology (PSYC).

HONOURS MAJOR/MINOR BA PROGRAM

The Honours BA program described above may be pursued jointly with any Honours Minor bachelor's degree program in the Faculty of Health, Faculties of Environmental Studies, Fine Arts, Liberal Arts & Professional Studies, or Science and Engineering as listed in the Faculty of Health Rules and Regulations section.

HONOURS MINOR BA PROGRAM

The Honours Minor in psychology comprises at least 30 (but not more than 42) credits in psychology. These 30 credits must include: HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 or HH/PSYC 2020 6.00; HH/PSYC 2030 3.00; and at least six credits in psychology courses at the 4000 level; and additional credits from psychology courses for an overall total of at least 30 credits in psychology .

PSYCHOLOGY (BA PROGRAM): 90 CREDITS

Residency Requirement: A minimum of 30 course credits, and at least half (50 per cent) of the course credits required in each undergraduate degree program major/minor must be taken at York University.

Graduation Requirement: All graduates must complete a total of at least 90 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 4.00 (C).

General Education:

A minimum of 18 credits as follows:

- six credits in humanities (HUMA) at the 1000 or 2000 level
- six credits in social science (SOSC) at the 1000 or 2000 level or modes of reasoning (MODR) at the 1000 level
- six credits in natural science (NATS) at the 1000 or 2000 level

It is strongly recommended that students complete the General Education requirements above within their first 54 credits. Students may take nine credits of either HUMA or SOSC, six credits of which would count toward the corresponding General Education area of study and the additional 3 credits would count toward electives. Students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in General Education, any additional credits not being used to fulfill General Education may count toward electives.

Major Credits:

Students must complete at least 30 (but not more than 42) credits in psychology, including at least 12 credits at the 3000 level or 4000 level in psychology. Psychology courses must include: HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 or HH/PSYC 2020 6.00; HH/PSYC 2030 3.00; and at least three credits chosen from: HH/PSYC 2110 3.00, HH/PSYC 2120 3.00, HH/PSYC 2130 3.00, HH/PSYC 3125 3.00, HHPHYC 3140 3.00, HH/PSYC 3170 3.00, or HH/PSYC 3190 3.00; and at least three credits chosen from: HH/PSYC 2210 3.00, HH/PSYC 2220 3.00, HH/PSYC 2230 3.00, HH/PSYC 2240 3.00, HH/PSYC 3250 3.00, HH/PSYC 3260 3.00, HH/PSYC 3265 3.00, HH/PSYC 3270 3.00, HH/PSYC 3280 3.00, or HH/PSYC 3290 3.00; and additional credits from psychology (PSYC) for an overall total of at least 30 credits.

Upper-Level Credits: A minimum of 18 credits must be taken at the 3000 level or 4000 level.

Electives: A minimum of 18 credits outside the major. Electives credits may be used to fulfill upper-level credits.

PSYCHOLOGY (SPECIALIZED HONOURS BSC PROGRAM): 120 CREDITS

Admission: Students must be currently enrolled in an honours program in Psychology, with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 7.00 (B+). The application process for this program includes the completion of an application form available through the Department of Psychology. Applicants must have completed a minimum of 53 credits in total, including HH/PSYC 1010 6.00, HH/PSYC 2030 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2020 6.00 or equivalent. Students who have completed or project to complete 53 credits by the end of the academic year may submit an application by **April 15th** of that year.

Continuing: To continue in the Specialized Honours program, students must maintain a overall cumulative grade point average of at least 7.00 (B+).

Residency Requirement: A minimum of 30 course credits, and at least half (50 per cent) of the course credits required in each undergraduate degree program major/minor must be taken at York University.

Graduation Requirement: All graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 7.00(B+) of 7.00 (B+).

Science Requirement: Of the 120 credits, at least 84 credits must be earned in science courses. The composition of the 84 science credits includes courses in the major, basic science courses and electives.

Science credits can be selected from the following:

- All courses offered through the Faculty of Science and Engineering.
- All kinesiology and health science courses excluding: HH/KINE 2380 3.00, HH/KINE 3240 3.00, HH/KINE 3250 3.00, HH/KINE 3360 3.00, HH/KINE 3420 3.00, HH/KINE 3430 3.00, HH/KINE 3440 3.00, HH/KINE 3490 3.00, HH/KINE 3510 3.00, HH/KINE 3530 3.00, HH/KINE 3580 3.00, HH/KINE 3620 3.00, HH/KINE 4340 3.00, HH/KINE 4350 3.00, HH/KINE 4360 3.00, HH/KINE 4370 3.00, HH/KINE 4375 3.00, HH/KINE 4420 3.00, HH/KINE 4430 3.00, HH/KINE 4480 3.00, HH/KINE 4485 3.00, HH/KINE 4490 3.00, HH/KINE 4530 3.00, HH/KINE 4560 3.00, HH/KINE 4620 3.00, HH/KINE 4630 3.00, HH/KINE 4645 3.00,
- All psychology courses excluding: HH/PSYC 3430 3.00, HH/PSYC 3600 3.00, HH/PSYC 3620 3.00, HH/PSYC 3630 3.00, HH/PSYC 3670 3.00, HH/PSYC 4120 3.00.

General Education:

A minimum of 18 credits as follows:

- six credits in Humanities (HUMA) at the 1000 or 2000 level
- six credits in Social Science (SOSC) at the 1000 or 2000 level
- six credits in Modes of Reasoning (MODR) at the 1000 level

It is strongly recommended that students complete the General Education requirements above within their first 54 credits. Students may take nine credits of either HUMA or SOSC, six credits of which would count toward the corresponding General Education area of study and the additional 3 credits would count toward electives. Students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in General Education, any additional credits not being used to fulfill General Education may count toward electives.

Basic Science Requirement:

A minimum of 21 credits as follows: six credits in mathematics selected from: SC/MATH 1505 6.00, SC/MATH 1013 3.00, SC/MATH 1014 3.00, or SC/MATH 1025 3.00; and 15 credits selected from: SC/BIOL 1010 6.00, SC/CHEM 1000 3.00, SC/CHEM 1001 3.00, SC/CSE 1520 3.00 or SC/CSE 1540 3.00, SC/EATS 1010 3.00, SC/EATS 1011 3.00, SC/PHYS 1010 6.00 or SC/PHYS 1410 6.00 or SC/PHYS 1420 6.00.

Major Credits:

Students must complete a minimum of 54 (but not more than 66) credits in psychology. Psychology courses must include: HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, or HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00; HH/PSYC 2030 3.00; HH/PSYC 3010 3.00; HH/PSYC 3031 3.00; HH/PSYC 3090 3.00; HH/PSYC 3125 3.00; and at least six credits chosen from: HH/PSYC 2110 3.00, HH/PSYC 2120 3.00, HH/PSYC 2130 3.00, HH/PSYC 3140 3.00, HH/PSYC 3170 3.00, or HH/PSYC 3190 3.00; and at least six credits chosen from: HH/PSYC 2210 3.00, HH/PSYC 2220 3.00, HH/PSYC 2230 3.00, HH/PSYC 2240 3.00, HH/PSYC 3250 3.00, HH/PSYC 3260 3.00, HH/PSYC 3265 3.00, HH/PSYC 3270 3.00, HH/PSYC 3280 3.00, or HH/PSYC 3290 3.00; and at least 12 credits in psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level, including HH/PSYC 4001 6.00; and at least three additional credits in psychology (PSYC).

Upper-Level Credits: A minimum of 42 credits at the 3000 level or 4000 level.

Electives: Additional elective credits outside major, as required for an overall total of at least 120 credits. Elective credits may be used to fulfill science and upper-level credits.

PSYCHOLOGY (HONOURS BSC PROGRAM): 120 CREDITS

Residency Requirement: A minimum of 30 course credits, and at least half (50 per cent) of the course credits required in each undergraduate degree program major/minor must be taken at York University.

Graduation Requirement: All graduates must complete a total of at least 120 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 5.00 (C+).

Science Requirement: Of the 120 credits, at least 84 credits must be earned in science courses. The composition of the 84 science credits includes courses in the major, basic science courses and electives.

Science credits can be selected from the following:

- All courses offered through the Faculty of Science and Engineering.
- All kinesiology and health science courses excluding: HH/KINE 2380 3.00, HH/KINE 3240 3.00, HH/KINE 3250 3.00, HH/KINE 3360 3.00, HH/KINE 3420 3.00, HH/KINE 3430 3.00, HH/KINE 3440 3.00, HH/KINE 3490 3.00, HH/KINE 3510 3.00, HH/KINE 3530 3.00, HH/KINE 3580 3.00, HH/KINE 3620 3.00, HH/KINE 4340 3.00, HH/KINE 4350 3.00, HH/KINE 4360 3.00, HH/KINE 4370 3.00, HH/KINE 4375 3.00, HH/KINE 4420 3.00, HH/KINE 4430 3.00, HH/KINE 4480 3.00, HH/KINE 4485 3.00, HH/KINE 4490 3.00, HH/KINE 4530 3.00, HH/KINE 4560 3.00, HH/KINE 4620 3.00, HH/KINE 4630 3.00, HH/KINE 4645 3.00
- All psychology courses excluding: HH/PSYC 3430 3.00, HH/PSYC 3600 3.00, HH/PSYC 3620 3.00, HH/PSYC 3630 3.00, HH/PSYC 3670 3.00, HH/PSYC 4120 3.00

General Education:

A minimum of 18 credits as follows:

- six credits in humanities (HUMA) at the 1000 or 2000 level
- six credits in social science (SOSC) at the 1000 or 2000 level
- six credits in modes of reasoning (MODR) at the 1000 level

It is strongly recommended that students complete the General Education requirements above within their first 54 credits. Students may take nine credits of either HUMA or SOSC, six credits of which would count toward the corresponding General Education area of study and the additional 3 credits would count toward electives. Students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in General Education, any additional credits not being used to fulfill General Education may count toward electives.

Basic Science Requirement:

A minimum of 21 credits as follows: six credits in mathematics selected from: SC/MATH 1505 6.00, SC/MATH 1013 3.00, SC/MATH 1014 3.00, SC/MATH 1025 3.00; 15 credits selected from: SC/BIOL 1010 6.00, SC/CHEM 1000 3.00, SC/CHEM 1001 3.00, SC/CSE 1520 3.00 or SC/CSE 1540 3.00, SC/EATS 1010 3.00, SC/EATS 1011 3.00, SC/PHYS 1010 6.00 or SC/PHYS 1410 6.00 or SC/PHYS 1420 6.00

Major Credits:

Students must complete at least 42 (but not more than 54) credits in psychology. Psychology courses must include: HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/PSYC 2020 6.00, or HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.00; HH/PSYC 2030 3.00; and at least three credits chosen from: HH/PSYC 2110 3.00, HH/PSYC 2120 3.00, HH/PSYC 2130 3.00, HH/PSYC 3125 3.00, HH/PSYC 3140 3.00, HH/PSYC 3170 3.00, or PSYC3190 3.00; and at least three credits chosen from: HH/PSYC 2210 HH/PSYC 2220 3.00, HH/PSYC 2230 3.00, HH/PSYC 2240 3.00, HH/PSYC 3250 3.00, HH/PSYC 3260 3.00, HH/PSYC 3265 3.00, HH/PSYC 3270 3.00, HH/PSYC 3280 3.00, or HH/PSYC 3290 3.00; and at least 12 credits in psychology (PSYC) at the 4000 level, including HH/PSYC 4000 6.00 or HH/PSYC 4170 6.00 and at least 9 additional credits in psychology (PSYC).

Upper-Level Credits: A minimum of 42 credits at the 3000 level or 4000 level.

Electives: Additional elective credits, as required for an overall total of at least 120 credits. Course selection for the elective credits may be used to fulfill the science and upper-level credits. Students should refer to the science and upper-level credits above.

HONOURS DOUBLE MAJOR BSC PROGRAMS

The Honours BSc program described above may be pursued jointly with an Honours major bachelor's degree in the Faculty of Health, Faculties of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies, or Science and Engineering as listed in the Faculty of Health Rules and Regulations section.

HONOURS MAJOR/MINOR BSC PROGRAMS

The Honours BSc program described above may be pursued jointly with an Honours Minor bachelor's degree program in the Faculty of Health, Faculties of Liberal Arts & Professional Studies, Fine Arts or Science and Engineering as listed in the Faculty of Health Rules and Regulations section.

HONOURS MINOR

The Honours Minor in psychology comprises at least 30 (but not more than 42) credits in psychology. These 30 credits must include: HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 or HH/PSYC 2020 6.00; HH/PSYC 2030 3.00; and at least six credits from psychology courses at the 4000 level; and additional credits from psychology courses for an overall total of at least 30 credits in psychology

Note: Students pursuing Double Major or Major/Minor BSc programs are required to complete at least 66 credits in science courses.

PSYCHOLOGY (BSC PROGRAM): 90 CREDITS

Residency Requirement: A minimum of 30 course credits, and at least half (50 per cent) of the course credits required in each undergraduate degree program major/minor must be taken at York University.

Graduation Requirement: All graduates must complete a total of at least 90 credits with a minimum overall cumulative grade point average of 4.00 (C).

Science Requirement: Of the 90 credits, at least 63 credits must be earned in science courses. The composition of the 63 science credits includes courses in the major, basic science courses and electives.

Cont'd...

Cont'd...

Science credits can be selected from the following:

- All courses offered through the Faculty of Science and Engineering.
- All kinesiology and health science courses excluding: HH/KINE 2380 3.00, HH/KINE 3240 3.00, HH/KINE 3250 3.00, HH/KINE 3360 3.00, HH/KINE 3420 3.00, HH/KINE 3430 3.00, HH/KINE 3440 3.00, HH/KINE 3490 3.00, HH/KINE 3510 3.00, HH/KINE 3530 3.00, HH/KINE 3580 3.00, HH/KINE 3620 3.00, HH/KINE 4340 3.00, HH/KINE 4350 3.00, HH/KINE 4360 3.00, HH/KINE 4370 3.00, HH/KINE 4375 3.00, HH/KINE 4420 3.00, HH/KINE 4430 3.00, HH/KINE 4480 3.00, HH/KINE 4485 3.00, HH/KINE 4490 3.00, HH/KINE 4530 3.00, HH/KINE 4560 3.00, HH/KINE 4620 3.00, HH/KINE 4630 3.00, HH/KINE 4645 3.00
- All psychology courses excluding: HH/PSYC 3430 3.00, HH/PSYC 3600 3.00, HH/PSYC 3620 3.00, HH/PSYC 3630 3.00, HH/PSYC 3670 3.00, HH/PSYC 4120 3.00

General Education:

A minimum of 18 credits as follows:

- six credits in humanities (HUMA) at the 1000 or 2000 level
- six credits in social science (SOSC) at the 1000 or 2000 level
- six credits in modes of reasoning (MODR) at the 1000 level

It is strongly recommended that students complete the General Education requirements above within their first 54 credits. Students may take nine credits of either HUMA or SOSC, six credits of which would count toward the corresponding General Education area of study and the additional 3 credits would count toward electives. Students may complete a maximum of 30 credits in General Education, any additional credits not being used to fulfill General Education may count toward electives.

Basic Science Requirement:

A minimum of 21 credits as follows: six credits in mathematics selected from: SC/MATH 1505 6.00, SC/MATH 1013 3.00, SC/MATH 1014 3.00, or SC/MATH 1025 3.00; 15 credits selected from: SC/BIOL 1010 6.00, SC/CHEM 1000 3.00, SC/CHEM 1001 3.00, SC/CSE 1520 3.00 or SC/CSE 1540 3.00, SC/EATS 1010 3.00, SC/EATS 1011 3.00, SC/PHYS 1010 6.00 or SC/PHYS 1410 6.00 or SC/PHYS 1420 6.00

Major Credits:

HH/PSYC 1010 6.00 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/PSYC 2021 3.00 or HH/PSYC 2020 6.00; HH/PSYC 2030 3.00; And at least three credits chosen from: HH/PSYC 2110 3.00, HH/PSYC 2120 3.00, HH/PSYC 2130 3.00, HH/PSYC 3125 3.00, HH/PSYC 3140 3.00, HH/PSYC 3170 3.00, or HH/PSYC 3190 3.00; and at least three credits chosen from: HH/PSYC 2210 3.00, HH/PSYC 2220 3.00, HH/PSYC 2230 3.00, HH/PSYC 2240 3.00, HH/PSYC 3250 3.00, HH/PSYC 3260 3.00, HH/PSYC 3265 3.00, HH/PSYC 3270 3.00, HH/PSYC 3280 3.00, or HH/PSYC 3290 3.00; and additional credits from psychology (PSYC) courses for an overall total of at least 30 credits.

Upper-Level Credits: A minimum of 18 credits at the 3000 level or 4000 level, including 12 credits in the major.

Electives: Additional elective credits outside major, as required for an overall total of at least 90 credits. Elective credits may be used to fulfill science and upper-level credits.

NOTE: SPECIALIZED HONOURS BA PROGRAM as of SEPT 1st, 2008
Students must apply to take this program. (See Page 5)
Contact the Psychology Undergraduate Office for more information.

SPECIALIZED HONOURS BA PROGRAM

Students must complete at least 54 (but not more than 66) credits in Psychology. They must include HH/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/PSYC 2020 6.0 or HH/PSYC 2021 3.0 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.0 or substitute; HH/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute; HH/PSYC 3010 3.0; HH/PSYC 3031 3.0; HH/PSYC 3090 3.0; and HH/PSYC 3125 3.0; 6 credits from HH/PSYC 2110 3.0, HH/PSYC 2120 3.0, HH/PSYC 2130 3.0, HH/PSYC 3140 3.0, HH/PSYC 3170 3.0, or HH/PSYC 3190 3.0; 6 credits from HH/PSYC 2210 3.0, HH/PSYC 2220 3.0, HH/PSYC 2230 3.0, HH/PSYC 2240 3.0, HH/PSYC 3250 3.0, HH/PSYC 3260 3.0, HH/PSYC 3265 3.0, HH/PSYC 3270 3.0, HH/PSYC 3280 3.0, or HH/PSYC 3290 3.0; and HH/PSYC 4001 6.0; and 6 additional 4000-level credits in Psychology. Students completing a Specialized Honours degree are required to take 18 credits at the 4000-level. Students must maintain an overall cumulative grade point average of at least 7.0 (B+) to continue in this program.

FACULTY OF HEALTH MERGED BA DEGREE REQUIREMENT
(as of July 1st, 2007) FOR STUDENTS ADMITTED INTO THE PSYC PROGRAM

BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREES IN FACULTY OF HEALTH

BA PROGRAM

Students must complete a minimum of 30 (but not more than 42) credits in Psychology. They must include HH/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/PSYC 2021 3.0 or a substitute course; HH/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute; 3 credits from HH/PSYC 2110 3.0, HH/PSYC 2120 3.0, HH/PSYC 2130 3.0, HH/PSYC 3125 3.0, HH/PSYC 3140 3.0, HH/PSYC 3170 3.0 or HH/PSYC 3190 3.0; 3 credits from HH/PSYC 2210 3.0, HH/PSYC 2220 3.0, HH/PSYC 2230 3.0, HH/PSYC 2240 3.0, HH/PSYC 3250 3.0, HH/PSYC 3260 3.0, HH/PSYC 3265 3.0, HH/PSYC 3270 3.0, HH/PSYC 3280 3.0, or HH/PSYC 3290 3.0. Students are required to take 18 credits at the 3000 level; and 12 of these 3000 level credits must be in Psychology.

HONOURS BA PROGRAM

Students must complete at least 42 (but not more than 54) credits in Psychology. They must include HH/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/PSYC 2020 6.0 or HH/PSYC 2021 3.0 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.0 or substitute; AS/HH/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute; 3 credits from HH/PSYC 2110 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2120 3.0, HH/PSYC 2130 3.0, HH/PSYC 3125 3.0, HH/PSYC 3140 3.0, HH/PSYC 3170 3.0, or HH/PSYC 3190 3.0; 3 credits from HH/PSYC 2210 3.0, HH/PSYC 2220 3.0, HH/PSYC 2230 3.0, HH/PSYC 2240 3.0, HH/PSYC 3250 3.0, HH/PSYC 3260 3.0, HH/PSYC 3265 3.0, HH/PSYC 3270 3.0, HH/PSYC 3280 3.0, or HH/PSYC 3290 3.0; and HH/PSYC 4000 6.0 or HH/PSYC 4170 6.0; and 6 additional 4000-level credits in Psychology. Students are required to take 18 credits at the 4000-level for the Honours degree; 12 of these credits must be in Psychology.

SPECIALIZED HONOURS BA PROGRAM (NOT OFFERED AS OF JUNE 22nd 2008)

Students must complete at least 54 (but not more than 66) credits in Psychology. They must include HH/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/PSYC 2020 6.0 or HH/PSYC 2021 3.0 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.0 or substitute; HH/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute; at least one course from either HH/PSYC 3010 3.0 or HH/PSYC 3030 6.0 or HH/PSYC 3090 3.0; 6 credits from HH/PSYC 2110 3.0, HH/PSYC 2120 3.0, HH/PSYC 2130 3.0, HH/PSYC 3125 3.0, HH/PSYC 3140 3.0, HH/PSYC 3170 3.0, or HH/PSYC 3190 3.0; 6 credits from HH/PSYC 2210 3.0, HH/PSYC 2220 3.0, HH/PSYC 2230 3.0, HH/PSYC 2240 3.0, HH/PSYC 3250 3.0, HH/PSYC 3260 3.0, HH/PSYC 3265 3.0, HH/PSYC 3270 3.0, HH/PSYC 3280 3.0, or HH/PSYC 3290 3.0; and HH/PSYC 4000 6.0 or HH/PSYC 4170 6.0; and 12 additional 4000-level credits in Psychology. Students completing a Specialized Honours degree are required to take all 18 credits at the 4000-level in Psychology.

HONOURS (DOUBLE MAJOR) BA PROGRAM

Under the Double Major Honours program students must satisfy the requirements of both selected programs which include at least 42 credits in each discipline. When Psychology is one of the major disciplines students must complete 42 (but not more than 54) credits in Psychology. They must include HH/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/PSYC 2020 6.0 or HH/PSYC 2021 3.0 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.0 or substitute; HH/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute; 3 credits from HH/PSYC 2110 3.0, HH/PSYC 2120 3.0, HH/PSYC 2130 3.0, HH/PSYC 3125 3.0, HH/PSYC 3140 3.0, HH/PSYC 3170 3.0, or HH/PSYC 3190 3.0; and 3 credits from HH/PSYC 2210 3.0, HH/PSYC 2220 3.0, HH/PSYC 2230 3.0, HH/PSYC 2240 3.0, HH/PSYC 3250 3.0, HH/PSYC 3260 3.0, HH/PSYC 3265 3.0, HH/PSYC 3270 3.0, HH/PSYC 3280 3.0, or HH/PSYC 3290 3.0; and HH/PSYC 4000 6.0 or HH/PSYC 4170 6.0; and 6 additional 4000-level credits in Psychology.

HONOURS (DOUBLE MAJOR) INTERDISCIPLINARY BA PROGRAMS

Psychology may also be linked in an Honours (DOUBLE MAJOR) program with the following Interdisciplinary Programs: African Studies, Communication Studies; European Studies; Latin American & Caribbean Studies; Science and Society; Social and Political Thought, or South Asian Thought. For details of requirements, see the listings for specific Interdisciplinary Programs and new programs in the University Calendar. When Psychology is one of the major disciplines, students must complete 36 credits in Psychology (but not more than 54). They must include HH/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/PSYC 2020 6.0 or HH/PSYC 2021 3.0 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.0 or substitute; HH/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute; 3 credits from HH/PSYC 2110 3.0, HH/PSYC 2120 3.0, HH/PSYC 2130 3.0, HH/PSYC/ 3125 3.0, HH/PSYC 3140 3.0, HH/PSYC 3170 3.0, or HH/PSYC3190 3.0; 3 credits from HH/PSYC 2210 3.0, HH/PSYC 2220 3.0, HH/PSYC 2230 3.0, HH/PSYC 2240 3.0, HH/PSYC 3260 3.0, HH/PSYC 3265 3.0, HH/PSYC 3270 3.0, HH/PSYC 3280 3.0, or HH/PSYC 3290 3.0; and HH/PSYC 4000 6.0 or HH/PSYC 4170 6.0. Courses taken to meet Psychology requirements cannot also be used to meet the requirements of an Interdisciplinary Program.

HONOURS (MAJOR/MINOR) BA PROGRAM

When Psychology is the *MAJOR* concentration taken in combination with a minor in another department, students must complete 42 credits in Psychology but not more than 54. They must include HH/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/PSYC 2020 6.0 or HH/PSYC 2021 3.0 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.0 or substitute; HH/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute; 3 credits from HH/PSYC 2110 3.0, HH/PSYC 2120 3.0, HH/PSYC 2130 3.0, HH/PSYC 3125 3.0, (formerly PSYC 3470 3.0); HH/PSYC 3140 3.0, HH/PSYC 3170 3.0, or HH/PSYC 3190 3.0; 3 credits from HH/PSYC 2210 3.0, HH/PSYC 2220 3.0, HH/PSYC 2230 3.0, HH/PSYC 2240 3.0, HH/PSYC 3250 3.0, HH/PSYC 3260 3.0, HH/PSYC 3265 3.0, HH/PSYC 3270 3.0, HH/PSYC 3280 3.0, or HH/PSYC 3290 3.0; and HH/PSYC 4000 6.0 or HH/PSYC 4170 6.0; and 6 additional 4000-level credits in Psychology.

When Psychology is the *MINOR* concentration students must complete at least 30 credits in Psychology with a maximum of 42. They must include HH/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C), 6 credits at the 4000-level in Psychology, and **NOTE NEW RULE: Students admitted into the Faculty of Arts or the NEW FACULTY OF HEALTH as of FW 2006, will be required to complete HH/PSYC 2021 3.0 or substitute, and HH/PSYC 2030 3.0 or a substitute course.**

Additional credits (including those required for the other major or minor) are required for an overall total of at least 120 passed credits, including at least 36 credits at the 3000 or higher level.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR PSYC STUDENTS ADMITTED INTO THE FACULTY OF
ARTS AS OF FW99 OR LATER, OR THE NEW FACULTY OF HEALTH AS OF
JULY 1st, 2006.**

BACHELOR BA PROGRAM

Students must complete a minimum of 30 (but not more than 36) credits in Psychology. They must include AS/HH/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); AS/HH/PSYC 2021 3.0 (or AS/HH/PSYC 2020 6.0) or substitute; AS/HH/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute; 3 credits from AS/HH/PSYC 2110 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2120 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2130 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3140 3.0, or AS/HH/PSYC 3170 3.0; 3 credits from AS/HH/PSYC 2210 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2220 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2230 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2240 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3250 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3260 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3265 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3280 3.0 or AS/HH/PSYC 3290 3.0. Faculty of Arts required that students take 18 credits at the 3000 level; 12 of these 3000 level credits must be in the major subject.

HONOURS BA PROGRAM

Students must complete at least 42 (but not more than 48) credits in Psychology. They must include AS/HH/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); AS/HH/PSYC 2020 6.0 or AS/HH/PSYC 2021 3.0 and AS/HH/PSYC 2022 3.0 or substitute; AS/HH/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute; 3 credits from AS/HH/PSYC 2110 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2120 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2130 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3140 3.0, or AS/HH/PSYC 3170 3.0; 3 credits from AS/HH/PSYC 2210 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2220 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2230 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2240 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3250 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3260 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3265 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3280 3.0 or AS/HH/PSYC 3290 3.0; and AS/HH/PSYC 4000 6.0 or AS/HH/PSYC 4170 6.0; and 6 additional 4000-level credits in Psychology. Faculty of Arts requires that students take 18 credits at the 4000-level for the Honours degree; 12 of these credits must be in the major subject.

SPECIALIZED HONOURS BA PROGRAM

Students must complete at least 54 but not more than 60 credits in Psychology. They must include AS/HH/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); AS/HH/PSYC 2020 6.0 or AS/HH/PSYC 2021 3.0 and AS/HH/PSYC 2022 3.0 or substitute; AS/HH/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute; at least one course from either AS/HH/PSYC 3010 3.0 or AS/HH/PSYC 3030 6.0 or AS/HH/PSYC 3090 3.0; 6 credits from AS/HH/PSYC 2110 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2120 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2130 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3140 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3170 3.0 or AS/HH/PSYC 3190 3.0; 6 credits from AS/HH/PSYC 2210 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2220 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2230 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2240 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3250 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3260 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3265 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3280 3.0 or AS/HH/PSYC 3290 3.0; and AS/HH/PSYC 4000 6.0 or AS/HH/PSYC 4170 6.0; and 6 additional 4000-level credits in Psychology. Students must take 18 credits at the 4000-level for the Honours degree; 12 of these credits must be in the major subject.

HONOURS (DOUBLE MAJOR) BA PROGRAM

Under the Double Major Honours program students must satisfy the requirements of both selected programs which include at least 42 credits in each discipline. When Psychology is one of the major disciplines students must complete at least 42, but not more than 48 credits in Psychology. They must include AS/HH/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); AS/HH/PSYC 2020 6.0 or AS/HH/PSYC 2021 3.0 and AS/HH/PSYC 2022 3.0 or substitute; AS/HH/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute; 3 credits from AS/HH/PSYC 2110 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2120 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2130 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3140 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3170 3.0, or AS/HH/PSYC 3190 3.0; 3 credits from AS/HH/PSYC 2210 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2220 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2230 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2240 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3260 3.0, or AS/HH/PSYC 3265 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3280 3.0 or AS/HH/PSYC 3290 3.0; and AS/HH/PSYC 4000 6.0 or AS/HH/PSYC 4170 6.0; and 6 additional 4000-level credits in Psychology.

HONOURS (DOUBLE MAJOR) INTERDISCIPLINARY BA PROGRAMS

Psychology may also be linked in an Honours (DOUBLE MAJOR) program with the following Interdisciplinary Programs: African Studies, Communication Studies; European Studies; Latin American & Caribbean Studies; Science and Society; Social and Political Thought, or South Asian Thought. For details of requirements, see the listings for specific Interdisciplinary Programs and new programs in the University Calendar. When Psychology is one of the major disciplines students must complete 36 (but not more than 48) credits in Psychology. The Psychology courses must include AS/HH/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); AS/HH/PSYC 2020 6.0 or AS/HH/PSYC 2021 3.0 and AS/HH/PSYC 2022 3.0 or substitute; AS/HH/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute; 3 credits from AS/HH/PSYC 2110 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2120 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2130 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3140 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3170 3.0, or AS/HH/PSYC 3190 3.0; 3 credits from AS/HH/PSYC 2210 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2220 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2230 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2240 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3260 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3265 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3280 3.0, or AS/HH/PSYC 3290 3.0; and AS/HH/PSYC 4000 6.0 or AS/HH/PSYC 4170 6.0. Courses taken to meet Psychology requirements cannot also be used to meet the requirements of an Interdisciplinary Program.

HONOURS (MAJOR/MINOR) BA PROGRAM

When Psychology is the *MAJOR* concentration taken in combination with a minor in another department students must complete 42 (but not more than 48) credits in Psychology. They must include AS/HH/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); AS/HH/PSYC 2020 6.0 or AS/HH/PSYC 2021 3.0 and AS/HH/PSYC 2022 3.0 or substitute; AS/HH/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute; 3 credits from AS/HH/PSYC 2110 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2120 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2130 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3140 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3170 3.0, or AS/HH/PSYC 3190 3.0; 3 credits from AS/HH/PSYC 2210 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2220 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2230 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2240 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3260 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3265 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3280 3.0 or AS/HH/PSYC 3290 3.0; and AS/HH/PSYC 4000 6.0 or AS/HH/PSYC 4170 6.0; and 6 additional 4000-level credits in Psychology.

When Psychology is the *MINOR* concentration students must complete at least 30 credits in Psychology (i.e., at least 5, but not more than 6 full courses). They must include AS/HH/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C), six 4000-level credits in Psychology, and **NOTE NEW RULE: Students admitted into the Faculty of Arts or the NEW FACULTY OF HEALTH as of FW 2006, will be required to complete AS/HH/PSYC 2021 3.0 or substitute, and AS/HH/PSYC 2030 3.0 or a substitute.**

Additional credits (including those required for the other major or minor) are required for an overall total of at least 120 passed credits, including at least 36 credits at the 3000 or higher level.

<p style="text-align: center;">REQUIREMENTS FOR STUDENTS ADMITTED INTO THE FACULTY OF ARTS PRIOR TO FW99</p>

BACHELOR BA PROGRAM (Previously Ordinary Program)

Students must complete a minimum of 30, but not more than 36 credits in Psychology, including AS/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); 18 credits at the 3000 level, only 12 of these credits must be in the major subject.

HONOURS BA PROGRAM

Students must complete at least 42, but not more than 48 credits in Psychology. They must include AS/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); AS/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitute; and AS/PSYC 4000 6.0 or AS/PSYC 4170 6.0; and 6 additional 4000-level credits in Psychology. Faculty of Arts requires that students take 18 credits at the 4000-level for the Honours degree; only 12 of these credits must be in the major subject.

SPECIALIZED HONOURS BA PROGRAM

Students must complete at least 54, but not more than 60 credits in Psychology. They must include AS/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); AS/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitute course; at least one of AS/PSYC 3010 3.0 or AS/PSYC 3030 6.0 or AS/PSYC 3090 3.0 or AS/PSYC 3510A3.0 (as of FW97) or AS/PSYC 3510D3.0 (as of FW99); 6 credits from the AS/PSYC 2100/3100 series (AS/HH/PSYC 2110 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2120 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2130 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3140 3.0, or AS/HH/PSYC 3170 3.0); 6 credits from the AS/PSYC 2200/3200 series (AS/HH/PSYC 2210 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2220 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2230 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 2240 3.0, AS/HH/PSYC 3260 3.0); and AS/PSYC 4000 6.0 or AS/PSYC 4170 6.0; and 6 additional 4000-level credits in Psychology. Faculty of Arts requires that students take at least 18 credits at the 4000-level for the Honours degree; only 12 of these credits must be in the major subject.

HONOURS (DOUBLE MAJOR) BA PROGRAM

Under the Double Major Honours program students must satisfy the requirements of both selected programs which include at least 42 credits in each discipline. When Psychology is one of the major disciplines students must complete at least 42, but not more than 48 credits in Psychology. These must include AS/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); AS/PSYC 2020 6.0 or a substitute course; and AS/PSYC 4000 6.0 or AS/PSYC 4170 6.0; and 6 additional 4000-level credits in Psychology.

HONOURS (DOUBLE MAJOR) INTERDISCIPLINARY BA PROGRAMS

Psychology may also be linked in an Honours (DOUBLE MAJOR) program with the following Interdisciplinary Programs: Law and Society; Communication Studies; Labour Studies; Urban Studies; Health and Society; and Science and Society. For details of requirements, see the listings for specific Interdisciplinary Programs and new programs in the University Calendar. When Psychology is one of the major disciplines students must complete at least 36, but not more than 48 credits in Psychology. The Psychology courses must include AS/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); AS/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitute; and AS/PSYC 4000 6.0 or 4170 6.0. Courses taken to meet Psychology requirements cannot also be used to meet the requirements of an Interdisciplinary Programs.

HONOURS (MAJOR/MINOR) BA PROGRAM

When Psychology is the **MAJOR** concentration taken in combination with a minor in another department students must complete 42, but not more than 48 credits in Psychology. These must include AS/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); AS/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitute; and AS/PSYC 4000 6.0 or AS/PSYC 4170 6.0; and 6 additional 4000-level credits in Psychology.

When Psychology is the **MINOR** concentration students must complete 30, but not more than 36 credits in Psychology (i.e., at least 5, but not more than 6 full courses). These must include AS/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C) and six 4000-level credits in Psychology.

NOTE: ACCEPTABLE SUBSTITUTES FOR PSYC 2020 6.0.

Courses listed in the University Calendar as "course credit exclusions" for PSYC 2020 6.0 do not necessarily qualify as substitutes for the PSYC 2020 6.0 course. **FOR A LIST OF COURSE SUBSTITUTES FOR PSYC 2020 6.0 SEE PAGE 44**

GENERAL EDUCATION AND BREADTH REQUIREMENTS

A. Students admitted to the Faculty of Arts in FW97 or later and to the Faculty of Health as of July 1st, 2006 must select their General Education Requirements in accordance with the following:

- a) One 1000-level 9-credit Foundations course, in either the Division of Humanities or the Division of Social Science -- to be successfully completed within the first 24 credits;
- b) One 1000-level 6-credit course in the Division of Natural Science or in the Department of Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Atmospheric Science, or Physics -- to be successfully completed prior to graduation, and preferably within the first 42 credits;
- c) One 2000-level 9-credit Foundations course, in either the Division of Humanities or the Division of Social Science. If the 1000-level 9-credit Foundations course is taken in the Division of Humanities, then the 2000-level 9-credit Foundations course must be taken in the Division of Social Science (and vice versa) -- to be successfully completed within the first 48 credits;
- d) Breadth requirement -- will be satisfied by successfully completing the General Education/Foundation courses described above.

B. Students admitted to the Faculty of Arts prior to FW97 are required to complete the following General Education and Breadth Requirements:

- (a) Six credits at the 1000-level in the Division of Humanities, plus at least 6 credits (taken at any level and prior to graduation) from Anthropology, Economics, Geography, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, or Social Science. (Note: if you complete 6 Social Science credits at the 2000-, 3000-, or 4000-level and have completed 24 credits, this will also fulfill requirement (c) below);

OR

Six credits at the 1000-level in the Division of Social Science, plus at least 6 credits (taken at any level prior to graduation) from: English, History, French Studies, Classical Studies, Philosophy, Humanities, or Languages, Literatures and Linguistics (Note: if you complete 6 Humanities credits at the 2000-, 3000- or 4000-level and have completed 24 credits, this course will also fulfill requirement (c) below.)

- (a) Six credits at the 1000-level in the Division of Natural Science or in the Department of Biology, Chemistry, Earth and Atmospheric Science, or Physics -- to be successfully completed prior to graduation, and preferably within the first 42 credits .
- (b) At least six divisional (i.e., Humanities or Social Science--no substitutes) credits at the 2000-, 3000-, or 4000-level; these credits must be taken at any time after the session in which the 24th credit has been completed.

ELECTIVE REQUIREMENTS

All students enrolled in a BA, Honours BA or Specialized Honours BA degree program must complete at least 18 credits outside the major subject, in addition to the General Education requirements. Students enrolled in Honours (Double Major) Interdisciplinary BA programs, Honours (Double-Major) BA, or Honours (Major/Minor) BA programs are exempt from elective requirements.

RESIDENCE REQUIREMENT

- a) At least 30 credits (5 courses) must be taken at York University. A Natural Science course taken to fulfil the General Education requirement will be considered as an In-Faculty course.
- b) At least half (50%) of the requirements in each major/minor must be taken in the Faculty of Health. Courses taken to satisfy (b) will also count toward (a). Note that *Atkinson Psychology courses taken as of Summer 2002 will count towards the Faculty of Arts residence requirements.*

UPPER LEVEL REQUIREMENTS

- a) Students enrolled in a BA program must complete at least 18 credits at the 3000-level or 4000-level, of which at least 12 credits must be in the major subject.
- b) Students enrolled in any honours program must complete at least 36 credits at the 3000-level or 4000-level, of which at least 18 credits must be at the 4000-level.
- i) Students enrolled in specialized honours or honours program must complete at least 12 of the 18 credits at the 4000-level in the major subject.
- ii) Students enrolled in an honours double major program must complete at least 42 credits in each major subject must complete at least 12 credits at the 4000-level in each major subject (i.e., at least twenty-four credits at the 4000-level are required).
- iii) Students enrolled in an honours double major INTERDISCIPLINARY program are required to complete at least 36 credits in each area of concentration and at least 6 credits at the 4000-level must be in each area of concentration, at least 18 credits are required at the 4000 level.
- iv) Students enrolled in an honours major/minor program must complete at least 12 credits at the 4000-level in the major subject, of the 18 required for the honours degree. Some programs require six 4000-level credits in the honours minor subject.

NOTE: Students should consult the most recent York University Undergraduate Calendar <http://www.yorku.ca/rocal/calendars> under "Programs of Study" in the appropriate listing for their chosen program and major(s) for any possible exceptions to the general rules stated above.

IN ADDITION TO THE REQUIREMENTS PREVIOUSLY NOTED, THE FOLLOWING RESTRICTIONS SHOULD BE KEPT IN MIND:

1. COURSE CREDIT EXCLUSIONS

Credit will not be given for a second course deemed to be sufficiently similar in content to a previously taken course that it constitutes “course credit exclusion”. Most “course credit exclusions” are listed within individual course descriptions in the calendar.

Note that Statistics courses generally, and courses in Economics and Mathematics among others, often have course credit exclusions.

2. NON-FACULTY OF HEALTH COURSES

Definition: Atkinson, Fine Arts, Business, Law, Science, etc.

Credit for such courses towards the BA degree will be allowed in accordance with the limitations described in the General University Calendar. Please refer to the calendar at:

<http://calendars.registrar.yorku.ca/calendars/index.htm> for more details, or consult the Undergraduate Psychology Office.

NOTE: As of Summer 2002, Atkinson Psychology courses were no longer considered as out-of-faculty courses.

3. NUMBER OF COURSES IN A TERM

Students are limited to *36 credits (6 full courses)* in the Fall-Winter term and *15 credits (2.5 full courses)* in the Summer term. Within this limit, no more than six credits may be taken during one six-week term.

4. PROGRAM ELIGIBILITY

a) To be eligible to graduate in any BA program, students must successfully complete at least 90 credits (i.e., 15 full-course equivalents) and have a cumulative grade point average of 4.0 or higher.

b) To proceed in each year of an Honours BA Program requires a minimum cumulative credit-weighted grade-point average over all courses completed, as indicated in the notes below.

NOTE: The Senate has approved an amendment to Honours standing requirements such that students whose cumulative grade point average (CGPA) falls below 5.0 during the course of their studies, may proceed in an Honours program, on warning, provided that they meet the minimum CGPA requirements as set out below:

YEAR LEVEL	CREDIT RANGE	CGPA REQUIREMENTS
Year 1	0-23	4.0
Year 2	24-53	4.25
Year 3	54-83	4.80
Year 4	84	5.0

c) To be eligible to graduate in an **HONOURS** BA program, students must successfully complete at least 120 credits (i.e., 20 full-course equivalents) and have a cumulative grade point average of 5.0 or higher.

Failure to observe any of the *degree requirements or restrictions* will result in a declaration of *ineligibility to graduate* even though the requisite number of credits (90 or 120) may have been completed. *Students will remain ineligible until such time as the missing requirements are fulfilled.*

REQUIREMENTS FOR FACULTY OF HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY STUDENTS FOLLOWING a BSc or HONOURS BSc DEGREE

PLEASE NOTE: There are different requirements for Psychology students in Faculty of Health, depending on whether the student entered a Psychology BSc or Honours BSc program prior to FW99, as of FW99, or entered the Faculty of Health as of July 1st, 2006, July 1st, 2007 as of July 1st, 2008, or as of July 1, 2009. Please be sure to follow the appropriate requirements.

NEW GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR FACULTY OF HEALTH STUDENTS FOLLOWING a BSc AND HONOURS BSc DEGREE admitted as of JULY 1st, 2008
--

- * 6 credits from:
SC/MATH 1505 6.0, SC/MATH 1013 3.0, SC/MATH 1014 3.0, SC/MATH 1025 3.0;
- * 15 credits selected from:
SC/BIOL 1010 6.0, SC/PHYS 1410 6.0 or SC/PHYS 1010 6.0, SC/CHEM 1000 3.0 and/or
SC/CHEM 1001 3.0, SC/EATS 1010 3.0 and/or SC/EATS 1011 3.0, SC/CSE 1520 3.0 or
SC/CSE 1540 3.0
- * 84 Science credits for Honours BSc
- * 63 Science credits for a BSc
- * at least 12 non-science General Education credits. (Choose from list below)

Students must complete a minimum of 12 credits from two different areas of study, including at least three credits from each area, subject to the restrictions noted below. Courses in the following areas may be taken in the Faculty of Arts, the Atkinson Faculty of Liberal and Professional Studies or Glendon.

- anthropology
- classical studies *
- economics
- English
- French studies *
- geography **
- history
- humanities (courses not cross-listed with STS)
- languages, literature and linguistics *
- philosophy
- political science
- social science (courses not cross-listed with STS)
- sociology
- women's studies ***

The following courses offered by the Faculty of Environmental Studies may be taken to satisfy the general education requirements: ES/ENVS 1000 6.00, ES/ENVS 2150 3.00.

The following courses offered by the Faculty of Fine Arts may be taken to satisfy the general education requirements: FA/DANC 1340 3.00, FA/DANC 2340 3.00, FA/FACS 1900 6.00, FA/FILM 1401 6.00, FA/FILM 1410 6.00, FA/FILM 1701 3.00, FA/FILM 2401 6.00, FA/MUSI 1500 6.00, FA/MUSI 1510 6.00, FA/MUSI 1520 6.00, FA/MUSI 1530 6.00, FA/MUSI 1540 6.00, FA/MUSI 1550 6.00, FA/THEA 1500 6.00, FA/VISA 1110 6.00, FA/VISA 2110 6.00, FA/VISA 2540 6.00, FA/VISA 2550 6.00, FA/VISA 2620 6.00.

General education courses are normally taken at the 1000 level or 2000 level, but higher-level courses are acceptable, subject only to prerequisites and course access specifications for enrolment.

A student who is in doubt regarding whether or not any specific course will fulfill the general education requirements should consult the Office of Student and Academic Services.

Restrictions

1. Courses which are cross-listed as SC courses or which are eligible for SC credit cannot count as general education courses.
2. Courses whose major focus is increased facility in the use of a language cannot count as general education courses. Such courses are offered in the departments marked with an * above.
3. Quantitative courses focusing on techniques of mathematics or statistics cannot count as general education courses. For example, this applies to some economics courses.
4. ** Geography courses cannot be used to satisfy general education requirements for BSc or BSc Honours candidates majoring in geography.
5. *** excluding women's studies courses which are cross-listed with natural science courses.
6. Humanities and social science courses cross-listed with science and technology studies (STS) courses cannot count as general education courses.

Note 1: Students may not take for credit any more than three humanities/social science foundations courses (27 credits).

NOTE: REVISED SPECIALIZED HONOURS BSc PSYCHOLOGY REQUIREMENTS as of SEPT 1st, 2008.

Students must apply to take this program. (See Page 5)
Contact the Psychology Undergraduate Office for more information.

Students must complete a minimum of 54 but not more than 66 credits in Psychology. HH/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/PSYC 2020 6.0 or HH/PSYC 2021 3.0 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.0 or substitute; HH/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute; 6 credits from HH/PSYC 2110 3.0, HH/PSYC 2120 3.0, HH/PSYC 2130 3.0, HH/PSYC 3140 3.0, HH/PSYC 3170 3.0 or HH/PSYC 3190 3.0; 6 credits from HH/PSYC 2210 3.0, HH/PSYC 2220 3.0, HH/PSYC 2230 3.0, HH/PSYC 2240 3.0, HH/PSYC 3250 3.0, HH/PSYC 3260 3.0, HH/PSYC 3265 3.0, HH/PSYC 3270 3.0, HH/PSYC 3280 3.0 or HH/PSYC 3290 3.0; HH/PSYC 3010 3.0; HH/PSYC 3031 3.0; HH/PSYC 3090 3.0 and HH/PSYC 3125 3.0. Students must complete HH/PSYC 4001 6.0 and at least 6 additional Psychology credits at the 4000-level. Students must maintain an overall cumulative grade point average of at least 7.0 (B+) to continue in this program.

**GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR FACULTY OF HEALTH STUDENTS
FOLLOWING a BSc AND HONOURS BSc DEGREE admitted prior to JULY 1st, 2008**

Prior to 2008 degree candidates must comply with the regulations stated in the University Calendar by completing the following in addition to HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C) from the program core:

- * 3 credits from SC/CSE 1520 3.0 or SC/CSE 1540 3.0
- * 6 credits from SC/MATH 1505 6.0, SC/MATH 1013 3.0, SC/MATH 1014 3.0, SC/MATH 1025 3.0;
- * 12 credits (6 credits for only Kinesiology and Computer Science major/minors) from SC/BIOL 1010 6.0
- * BIOL 1410 6.0 (not offered as of F/W 2006)
- * (AK/NATS 1910 6.0) or SC/CHEM 1000 3.0 and SC/CHEM 1001 3.0 (formerly SC/CHEM 1000 6.0), SC/EATS 1010 3.0 + SC/EATS 1011 3.0 (formerly SC/EATS 1010 6.0), SC/PHYS 1410 6.0 or SC/PHYS 1010 6.0 (Requires SC/MATH 1505 6.0 or SC/MATH 1013 3.0/1014 3.0 + 1025 3.0 as corequisite).
- * at least 12 General Education credits

All degree candidates must also satisfy the course, credit, and standing major requirements specified below.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR STUDENTS ADMITTED INTO THE FACULTY OF HEALTH
FOLLOWING a BACHELOR BSc OR HONOURS BSc PSYCHOLOGY PROGRAM
as of JULY 1st, 2007.**

BACHELOR BSc PROGRAM PSYCHOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 30 but not more than 42 credits in Psychology, including HH/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/PSYC 2021 3.0 or substitute; HH/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute; 3 credits from HH/PSYC 2110 3.0, HH/PSYC 2120 3.0, HH/PSYC 2130 3.0, HH/PSYC 3125 3.0, HH/PSYC 3140 3.0, HH/PSYC 3170 3.0, or HH/PSYC 3190 3.0; 3 credits from HH/PSYC 2210 3.0, HH/PSYC 2220 3.0, HH/PSYC 2230 3.0, HH/PSYC 2240 3.0, HH/PSYC 3250 3.0, HH/PSYC 3260 3.0, HH/PSYC 3265 3.0, HH/PSYC 3270 3.0, HH/PSYC 3280 3.0 or HH/PSYC 3290 3.0. Students must complete at least 18 credits at the 3000 level, and 12 of the credits must be in Psychology.

HONOURS BSc PROGRAM PSYCHOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 42 but not more than 54 credits in Psychology including HH/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/PSYC 2020 6.0 or HH/PSYC 2021 3.0 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.0 or substitute; HH/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute; 3 credits from HH/PSYC 2110 3.0, HH/PSYC 2120 3.0, HH/PSYC 2130 3.0, HH/SC PSYC 3125 3.0, HH/PSYC 3140 3.0, HH/PSYC 3170 3.0, or HH/PSYC 3190 3.0; 3 credits from HH/PSYC 2210 3.0, HH/PSYC 2220 3.0, HH/PSYC 2230 3.0, HH/PSYC 2240 3.0, HH/PSYC 3250 3.0, HH/PSYC 3260 3.0, HH/PSYC 3265 3.0, HH/PSYC 3270 3.0, HH/PSYC 3280 3.0 or HH/PSYC 3290 3.0; and HH/PSYC 4000 6.0 or HH/PSYC 4170 6.0; and 6 additional Psychology credits at the 4000 LEVEL.

(NOT OFFERED AS OF JUNE 22, 2008)

SPECIALIZED HONOURS BSc PSYCHOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 54 but not more than 66 credits in Psychology. HH/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/PSYC 2020 6.0 or HH/PSYC 2021 3.0 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.0 or substitute; HH/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute; 6 credits from HH/PSYC 2110 3.0, HH/PSYC 2120 3.0, HH/PSYC 2130 3.0, HH/PSYC 3125 3.0, HH/PSYC 3140 3.0, HH/PSYC 3170 3.0 or HH/PSYC 3190 3.0; 6 credits from HH/PSYC 2210 3.0, HH/PSYC 2220 3.0, HH/PSYC 2230 3.0, HH/PSYC 2240 3.0, HH/PSYC 3250 3.0, HH/PSYC 3260 3.0, HH/PSYC 3265 3.0, HH/PSYC 3270 3.0, HH/PSYC 3280 3.0 or HH/PSYC 3290 3; at least one of HH/PSYC 3010 3.0, HH/PSYC 3030 6.0 or HH/PSYC 3090 3.0; and HH/PSYC 4000 6.0 or HH/PSYC 4170 6.0; and 6 additional Psychology credits at the 4000-level. Students completing a Specialized Honours degree in Psychology are required to take all 12 credits at the 4000-level in Psychology.

HONOURS (MAJOR/MINOR) BSc PSYCHOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

When Psychology is the **MAJOR** concentration taken in combination with a minor in another department students must complete a minimum of 42 and a maximum of 54 credits in Psychology. These must include HH/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/PSYC 2020 6.0 or HH/PSYC 2021 3.0 and HH/PSYC 2022 3.0 or substitute; HH/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute (See Page 35); 3 credits from HH/PSYC 2110 3.0, HH/PSYC 2120 3.0, HH/PSYC 2130 3.0, HH/PSYC 3140 3.0, or HH/PSYC 3170 3.0; 3 credits from HH/PSYC 2210 3.0, HH/PSYC 2220 3.0, HH/PSYC 2230 3.0, HH/PSYC 2240 3.0, HH/PSYC 3125 3.0, HH/PSYC 3250 3.0, HH/PSYC 3260 3.0, HH/PSYC 3265 3.0, HH/PSYC 3270 3.0, HH/PSYC 3280 3.0, or HH/PSYC 3290 3.0; and HH/PSYC 4000 6.0 or HH/PSYC 4170 6.0; and 6 additional 4000-level credits in Psychology.

When Psychology is the **MINOR concentration students must complete at least 30 and a maximum of 42 credits in Psychology. These must include HH/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/PSYC PSYC 2021 3.0 or HH/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitute; HH/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute; and 6 credits in Psychology at the 4000 level. Additional credits from Psychology courses for an overall total of 30 credits from Psychology.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR STUDENTS ADMITTED INTO THE BACHELOR BSc or
HONOURS BSc PSYCHOLOGY PROGRAM as of FW99 or THE FACULTY of
HEALTH as of JULY 1st, 2006.**

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR a BSc and HONOURS BSc DEGREE

All degree candidates must comply with regulations stated in the University Calendar by completing the following in addition to HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C) from the program core:

- * 3 credits from SC/CSE 1520 3.0 or SC/CSE 1540 3.0
- * 6 credits from SC/MATH 1505 6.0, SC/MATH 1013 3.0, SC/MATH 1014 3.0, SC/MATH 1025 3.0;
- * 12 credits (6 credits for only Kinesiology and Computer Science major/minors) from SC/BIOL 1010 6.0
- * BIOL 1410 6.0 (not offered as of F/W 2006)

Cont'd ...

Cont'd ...

* (AK/NATS 1910 6.0) or SC/CHEM 1000 3.0 and SC/CHEM 1001 3.0 (formerly SC/CHEM 1000 6.0), SC/EATS 1010 3.0 + SC/EATS 1011 3.0 (formerly SC/EATS 1010 6.0),

SC/PHYS 1410 6.0 or SC/PHYS 1010 6.0 (Requires SC/MATH 1505 6.0 or SC/MATH 1013 3.0/1014 3.0 + 1025 3.0 as corequisite).

* at least 12 General Education credits (See Science Calendar).

All degree candidates must also satisfy the course, credit, and standing major requirements specified below. Note that the most up-to-date information regarding BSc and BSc (Hons.) degree requirements and courses may be found in the Science Calendar at

www.science.yorku.ca/home/index.html

(See page 1).

BACHELOR BSc PSYCHOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 30 credits in Psychology, including HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 or HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitute; HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute; 3 credits from HH/SC/PSYC 2110 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 2120 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 3140 3.0, or HH/SC/PSYC 3170 3.0; 3 credits from HH/SC/PSYC 2210 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 2220 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 2230 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 2240 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 3250 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 3260 3.0, or HH/SC/PSYC 3265 3.0; 12 credits in Psychology must be at the 3000 level.

Additional elective credits as required for an overall total of at least 90 passed credits, including at least 66 Science credits and at least 18 credits at the 3000 or higher level.

NOTE: For students admitted to York University for 2000/2001 and subsequent years, a minimum overall grade-point average of 4.0 is required in order to be eligible to graduate in an undergraduate BSc degree program.

HONOURS BSc PSYCHOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

To proceed in each year of an Honours BSc Program requires a minimum cumulative credit-weighted grade-point average over all courses completed, as indicated in the notes below.

NOTE: The Senate has approved an amendment to Honours standing requirements such that students whose cumulative grade point average (CGPA) falls below 5.0 during the course of their studies, may proceed in an Honours program, on warning, provided that they meet the minimum CGPA requirements as set out below:

YEAR LEVEL	CREDIT RANGE	CGPA REQUIREMENTS
Year 1	0-23	4.0
Year 2	24-53	4.25
Year 3	54-83	4.80
Year 4	84	5.0

To graduate in an Honours BSc Program requires successful completion of all Faculty requirements and departmental required courses and a minimum cumulative credit-weighted grade-point average of 5.0 over all courses completed, subject to the exceptions listed below.

NOTES:

1. In addition, a minimum cumulative credit-weighted grade-point average of 6.0 over all Science (SC) courses completed is required to declare, proceed and graduate in (i) the Honours Double Major program where Biology is the other major, and (ii) the Honours Major/Minor program where Biology is the major. (The minimum 6.0 Science grade-point average is not required where Biology is the minor.)

2. Students admitted to York University prior to FW99 may declare Honours and proceed and graduate in an Honours programs according to the academic standards of the year in which they were admitted.

SPECIALIZED HONOURS BSc PSYCHOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete at least 54 credits in Psychology. These must include HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 and HH/SC/PSYC 2022 3.0 or substitute (See Page 35) HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute; at least one of HH/SC/PSYC 3010 3.0 or HH/SC/PSYC 3030 6.0 or HH/SC/PSYC 3090 3.0; 6 credits from HH/SC/PSYC 2110 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 2120 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 3140 3.0, or HH/SC/PSYC 3170 3.0; 6 credits from HH/SC/PSYC 2210 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 2220 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 2230 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 2240 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 3250 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 3260 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 3265 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 3270 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 3280 3.0 or HH/SC/PSYC 3290 3.0; and HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0 or HH/SC/PSYC 4170 6.0; and 6 additional 4000-level credits in Psychology. Additional elective credits as required for an overall total of 120 passed credits, including 90 Science credits and 42 credits at the 3000 or higher level.

HONOURS (DOUBLE MAJOR) BSc PSYCHOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

Under the Double Major Honours program students must satisfy the requirements of both selected programs. When Psychology is one of the major disciplines students must complete at least 42 credits in Psychology. These must include HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitute (See Page 35); HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute; 3 credits from HH/SC/PSYC 2110 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 2120 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 3140 3.0, or HH/SC/PSYC 3170 3.0; 3 credits from HH/SC/PSYC 2210 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 2220 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 2230 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 2240 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 3250 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 3260 3.0, or HH/SC/PSYC 3265 3.0; and HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0 or HH/SC/PSYC 4170 6.0; and 6 additional 4000-level credits in Psychology. Additional credits (including those required for the second major) as required for an overall total of 120 passed credits, including 90 Science credits and 42 credits at the 3000 or higher level.

HONOURS (MAJOR/MINOR) BSc PSYCHOLOGY REQUIREMENTS

When Psychology is the **MAJOR** concentration taken in combination with a minor in another department students must complete at least 42 credits in Psychology. These must include HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C); HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitute (See Page 35); HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute; 3 credits from HH/SC/PSYC 2110 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 2120 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 3140 3.0, or HH/SC/PSYC 3170 3.0; 3 credits from HH/SC/PSYC 2210 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 2220 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 2230 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 2240 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 3250 3.0, HH/SC/PSYC 3260 3.0, or HH/SC/PSYC 3265 3.0; and HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0 or HH/SC/PSYC 4170 6.0; and 6 additional 4000-level credits in Psychology.

Cont'd ...

Cont'd ...

****When Psychology is the *MINOR* concentration students must complete at least 30 credits in Psychology. These must include HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C) and six 4000-level credits in Psychology, and NOTE NEW RULE: Students declaring Psychology as a Minor as of F/W 2006 will also be required to complete HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 or substitute, and HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or a substitute.**

Additional credits (including those required for the other major or minor) as required for an overall total of 120 passed credits, including 90 credits from Science courses and 42 credits at the 3000 or higher level.

<p style="text-align: center;">GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR STUDENTS ADMITTED INTO THE PSYCHOLOGY PROGRAM PRIOR TO FW99.</p>

All degree candidates must comply with regulation 4 in the University Calendar by completing in addition to SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C) from the program core:

- * SC/COSC 1520 3.0 or SC/COSC 1540 3.0
- * 6 credits from SC/MATH 1505 6.0, SC/MATH 1013 3.0, SC/MATH 1014 3.0, SC/MATH 1025 3.0;
- * 12 credits from SC/BIOL 1010 6.0 or SC/BIOL 1410 6.0, SC/CHEM 1000 3.0 + SC/CHEM 1001 3.0 (formerly SC/CHEM 1000 6.0), SC/EATS 1010 3.0 + SC/EATS 1011 3.0, (formerly SC/EATS 1010 6.0), SC/PHYS 1010 6.0 or SC/PHYS 1410 6.0;
- * at least 12 General Education credits from at least two different subject areas. Please refer to the Science degree worksheets or consult with the Faculty of Science & Engineering.

All degree candidates must also satisfy the course, credit, and standing major requirements specified below. Note that the most up-to-date information regarding BSc and BSc (Hons.) degree requirements and courses may be found in the Science Calendar:
<http://www.science.yorku.ca>

BACHELOR BSc PSYCHOLOGY REQUIREMENTS (Previously Ordinary Program)

- 12 Psychology credits from the SC/PSYC 2200/3200 series;
- 12 additional credits from Psychology courses (including 6 credits from Science (SC) Psychology courses) for an overall total of 30 credits from Psychology courses (including those within the program core).

Additional elective credits as required for an overall total of 90 passed credits, including 66 credits from Science courses and 18 credits at the 3000 level. At least 12 credits at the 3000 level must be in Psychology.

HONOURS BSc PROGRAM

To declare Honours requires successful completion of 24 credits and a minimum cumulative credit-weighted grade-point average of 5.0* over all Science (SC) courses completed.

To proceed in each year of an Honours BSc Program requires a minimum cumulative credit-weighted grade-point average of 5.0 over all Science (SC) courses completed.

To graduate in an Honours BSc Program requires successful completion of all Faculty requirements and departmental required courses, and a minimum cumulative credit-weighted grade-point average of 5.0 over all Science (SC) courses completed.

A minimum Science grade-point average of 6.0 is required for Combined Honours BSc with Biology.

SPECIALIZED HONOURS BSc REQUIREMENTS

SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, or SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 and SC/PSYC 2022 3.0, or

SC/MATH 1131 3.0 and SC/MATH 1132 3.0*, or

SC/MATH 1131 3.0 and SC/MATH 2570 3.0, or

SC/MATH 2560 3.0 and SC/MATH 2570 3.0;

SC/PSYC 3030 6.0, or SC/MATH 3230 3.0* and SC/MATH 3330 3.0;

12 credits from the SC/PSYC 2200/3200 series;

SC/PSYC 4000 6.0 or SC/PSYC 4170 6.0;

At least 6 additional credits from Psychology courses, for an overall total of at least 42 credits in Psychology courses, including the program core.

*Additional elective credits as required for an overall total of 120 passed credits, including 90 credits from Science courses and 42 credits at the 3000 level or higher level.

**SC/MATH 1132 3.0 and SC/MATH 3230 3.0 are no longer offered.*

COMBINED HONOURS BSc REQUIREMENTS

SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, or SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 and SC/PSYC 2022 3.0, or SC/MATH 1131 3.0 and SC/MATH 1132 3.0*, or SC/MATH 2560 3.0 and SC/MATH 2570 3.0;

12 additional credits in Psychology courses, including 6 credits at the 4000-level for an overall total of 30 credits in Psychology courses (including those within the program core).

*Additional credits (including those required for the second major) as required for an overall total of 120 passed credits, including at least 90 credits from Science courses and at least 42 credits at the 3000 or higher level.

NOTE: SC/MATH courses listed above count as SC/PSYC credits.

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Faculty of Health operates under a credit system in which a prescribed number of credits, intended to reflect total workload, is associated with each course offered by the University. One lecture hour per week per term is defined as one credit as is one laboratory session per week per term. For York courses (except some courses offered by the Faculties of Education and Fine Arts) the number of credits in each course is indicated by the number which follows each four-digit course number.

AS OF JULY 1st, 2007 ALL STUDENTS ADMITTED INTO THE FACULTY OF HEALTH WITH PSYCHOLOGY AS A MAJOR WILL FOLLOW THE SAME DEGREE REQUIREMENTS.

Changes for former Psychology students in the Atkinson Faculty of Liberal and Professional Studies in effect since Fall/Winter 2004-2005.

- Senate has approved a reduction in the upper level requirements for all three Psychology degrees, the BA, Specialized Honours BA and BSc. The following table summarizes the changes in terms of minimum requirements. Some of the upper level courses must be completed in the major but the requirements within the major have not changed for the BA and BSc degrees in Psychology. That is, the BA and BSc degrees still require 12 credits in the major at the 3000 level or above. The Specialized Honours BA degree still requires that all 18 of the 4000 level credits to be in the major but no longer requires that there be 12 credits in the major at the 3000 level. These changes make the Atkinson Psychology degree upper level requirements the same as in the Faculty of Arts and the Faculty of Science and Engineering).

Degree	Before 2004-2005	Beginning 2004-2005
BA	A total of 30 credits at the 3000 level or above, including 12 in the major	A total of 18 credits at the 3000 level or above, including 12 in the major.
Specialized Honours BA	A total of 30 credits at the 3000 level or above (including 18 credits outside the major and 12 credits in the major) and, in addition 18 credits at the 4000 level.	A total of 36 credits at the 3000 level or above including 18 credits at the 4000 level.
BSc	A total of 24 credits at the 3000 level or above, including 12 in the major.	A total of 18 credits at the 3000 level or above, including 12 in the major.

ATKINSON PSYCHOLOGY CURRICULUM MERGER WITH THE FACULTIES OF ARTS and SCIENCE & ENGINEERING as of December 2001.

On December 13, 2001, the Senate of York University approved a curriculum merger involving Psychology courses in the Atkinson Faculty of Liberal and Professional Studies (Atkinson), the Faculty of Arts (Arts), and the Faculty of Science and Engineering (FSE). The highlights of the curriculum merger are presented below. One of the major advantages for students is that all Psychology courses in Atkinson, Arts and Science & Engineering will be considered in-faculty courses. As a result, the Atkinson rule that at least half the major credits must be taken at Atkinson will be less restrictive because all Psychology courses (except Glendon courses) will be considered Atkinson courses.

- As of the summer 2002 term, all Psychology courses in Atkinson, Arts and Science & Engineering have been re-numbered to have a common numbering and naming system. Students may take any course in the merged curriculum to meet degree requirements. There will no longer be any question about what courses in Atkinson are equivalent to what courses in Arts and Science & Engineering with the merged curriculum. See the course credit exclusion list at the back of this calendar.
- The rule that Psychology majors must pass Introduction to Psychology with a minimum grade of “C” now applies to non majors as well. Under exceptional circumstances, this rule may be waived for non majors.

- Passing of a numeracy test is no longer a requirement for enrolling in the introductory statistics course (AK/AS/SC/PSYC 2021, formerly AK/PSYC 2510). This statistics course can now be taken concurrently with the introductory research methods course (AK/AS/SC/PSYC 2030, formerly AK/PSYC 2530).
- Some 3000 level courses have been shifted to the 2000 level using the system presently used in Arts. To accommodate this fact, there have been some minor changes in degree requirements. The new degree requirements (with a comparison with the former degree requirements) are presented in the chart to follow. Please note that with the introduction of additional Psychology courses at the 2000 level, it is important that students make sure that they satisfy the upper level requirements for their major and for their minor.
- The Honours Review Paper option has been eliminated and all former Atkinson Psychology students in the Honours Psychology programme will be required to complete the Honours Thesis course offered in the evening. Please note that the Intermediate Research Methods course (AK/PSYC 3010) must be completed before the Honours Thesis.
- Changes to the general prerequisites for 4000 level courses have been made. Students must now be in an Honours program and have completed a minimum of 84 credits (up from 78).
- Designation of course codes AK/AS are now listed as HH reflecting the move to the new Faculty of Health as of September 2006.
- Students currently enrolled as a Psychology major will be able to complete their degrees using the curriculum and degree requirements that were in place when they became a Psychology major in the Atkinson Faculty of Liberal and Professional Studies

ATKINSON PSYCHOLOGY DEGREE REQUIREMENTS AFTER THE CURRICULUM MERGER in December 2001.

BA and BSc Degrees

Degree Requirements	Comments
30 credits in Psychology, including	No change for BA; number of credits reduced from 42 to 30 for BSc.
AK/AS/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C)	No substantial change - Introduction to Psychology is still required but it is now a 1000 level course.
(a) AK/AS/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/AS/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0; and	No change - Introductory courses in Statistics and Research Methods are still required.
(b) 18 credits in Psychology at the 2000/3000 level, including: (i) at least 6 credits chosen from the 2100/ 3100 3.0 series and (ii) at least 6 credits chosen from the 2200/3200 3.0 series	No substantial change - At least 6 credits must be taken from two sets of core courses. The difference is that now some of the core courses are designated as 2000 level courses.
Note: At least 12 of the 30 credits in Psychology must be taken at the 3000 level.	Previously, students had only 3000 level courses to choose from. Now there are 2000 level courses as well and students must take at least 12 credits at the 3000 level.

BA Specialized Honours

Degree Requirements	Comments
54 credits in Psychology, including	No change
AK/AS/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C)	No substantial change – Introduction to Psychology is still required but now is designated as 1000 level course.
(a) AK/AS/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/AS/SC/PSYC 2022 3.0, AK/AS/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0, AK/AS/SC/PSYC 3010 3.0; and	No substantial change - The equivalent of a full course in Statistics and a full course in Research Methods is still required but the second course in Statistics is now designated as a 2000 level course rather than a 3000 level course. Please note that AK/AS/SC/PSYC 2022 3.0 is required, not AK/AS/SC/PSYC 3030 6.0, even though the latter course has the title Intermediate Statistics, the same title as the required Statistics course in the old curriculum (AK/PSYC 3110 3.0).
(b) 18 credits in Psychology at the 2000/3000 level, including: (i) at least 6 credits chosen from the 2100/3100 3.0 series and (ii) at least 6 credits chosen from the 2200/3200 3.0 series	No substantial change - At least 6 credits must be taken from two sets of core courses. The difference is that now some of the core courses are designated as 2000 level courses
(c) 18 credits at the 4000 level, including AK/AS/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0 Only 6 credits in clinical courses (see Department mini-calendar for the list of clinical courses) may be taken to fulfill requirements. This does not prevent students from taking more than 6 credits in clinical courses.	The only change is the deletion of the AK/PSYC 4700 3.0 (Honours Review Paper) as an alternative to AK/AS/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0 (Honours Thesis), formerly AK/PSYC 4800 6.0. Only 6 credits in clinical courses (indicated with an asterisk in the list of courses below) may be taken to fulfill requirements. This does not prevent students from taking more than 6 credits in clinical courses.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

NOTE: A course grade of at least "C" in PSYC 1010 6.0 is a prerequisite for further studies in Psychology (See Page 1).

1010 6.0A (Y) INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

1010 6.0B (Y) INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 500

THURS. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: TBA

Office: TBA

Prerequisite: None

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 or GL/PSYC 2510 6.0

General Description: A survey of psychology introducing basic terms, concepts and methods. Included are topics such as biological basis of behaviour, learning, perception, motivation, cognition, child development, personality, and abnormal and social psychology. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for first year students with a few spaces reserved for upper level students.

1010 6.0C (Y) INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 165

CORRESPONDENCE

Instructor: F. WILKINSON

Office: 1012D CSE

Prerequisite: None

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 or GL/PSYC 2510 6.0

General Description: A survey of psychology introducing basic terms, concepts and methods. Included are topics such as biological bases of behaviour, learning, perception, motivation, cognition, child development, personality, and abnormal and social psychology. Note: **This section of introductory psychology is by correspondence. Students who are in their first term at York and are making the transition from high school to university are strongly advised NOT to register in this section; a classroom course is strongly advised in this case. This section is meant primarily for mature students, students who cannot come to the York campus on a regular basis and students who are not Psychology majors but who want to take one or more Psychology courses.** This course is required for all students who intend to pursue additional courses in psychology at the 2000, 3000 and 4000 levels. Students must pass the course with a minimum grade of C (4.00) in order to pursue further studies in psychology.

Class Format: Correspondence. There are no formal classes in this section. The only on-campus activities are a fall orientation session and the four exams. Exams at off-campus sites may be arranged through Distance Education for students living 3 hr or more from Toronto.

Requirements: 2 assignments, 4 exams, participation in the undergraduate research participation pool.

Other Information: This section is designed for mature and distance students whose schedules do not permit them to attend classes on campus. Others are admitted if spaces are available. It is NOT RECOMMENDED for students making the transition from high school to university.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for first year students with a few spaces reserved for upper level students.

1010 6.0D (Y) INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 450

TUES. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: D. MCCANN

Office: 247 BSB

Prerequisite: None

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 or GL/PSYC 2510 6.0

Cont'd...

PSYC 1010 6.0D Cont'd...

General Description: This course is designed to introduce students to the study of human behaviour from a psychological perspective. The general topics covered will include: The Brain, Behaviour and Consciousness; Learning and Cognition; Human Development; Personality and Social Psychology; and Psychological Disorders and Treatment.

Class Format: One 3 hour period consisting of a combination of lecture, discussion, films and experimental demonstrations.

Requirements: Five equally weighted non-cumulative exams.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for first year students with a few spaces reserved for upper level students.

1010 6.0E (Y) INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 450
THURS. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: None

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 or GL/PSYC 2510 6.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 1010 6.0B (Y).

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for first year students with a few spaces reserved for upper level students.

1010 6.0F (Y) INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 475
WED. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: None

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 or GL/PSYC 2510 6.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 1010 6.0B (Y).

1010 6.0G (Y) INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 500
TUES. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: M. MONGRAIN
Office: 225 BSB

Prerequisite: None

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 or GL/PSYC 2510 6.0

General Description: A broad spectrum of topics related to human behaviour will be covered, with a special emphasis on how psychology's findings can be applied to your life! The topics will include the brain, child development, learning, memory, dreams, personality, social and health psychology, as well as mental disorders and their treatment.

Class Format: There will be a 3 hour lecture each week. Tutorials may be added to clarify questions for students.

Requirements: Evaluation is based on four exams consisting mostly of multiple choice and a few short answers.

Text: Weiten, W. & McCann, D. (2009). Psychology: Themes and Variations (2nd Canadian Ed.). Toronto, ON, Canada: Thomson & Nelson.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for first year students with a few spaces reserved for upper level students.

1010 6.0H (Y) INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 500
FRI. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: None

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 or GL/PSYC 2510 6.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 1010 6.0E (Y).

1010 6.0M (W) INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

1010 6.0N (W) INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 180
MON. & WED. 8:30 – 9:30
and FRI 8:30 – 10:30

Instructor: R. SHEESE
Office: R S334

Prerequisite: None

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 or GL/PSYC 2510 6.0

General Description: The course will introduce the discipline of Psychology by emphasizing its historical development within the context of modern Western culture. Two categories of approaches to the study of psychological phenomena will be considered in detail – positivist approaches (for example, those which seek to explain phenomena in biological terms) and interpretivist approaches (for example, those which seek to explain phenomena in terms of belief systems or culture). Among the phenomena considered will be learning, personality, intelligence, identity, social interaction, child development and abnormal behaviour.

Class Format: Students will attend four hours of lecture and two hours of tutorial each week.

Requirements: Students will write brief responses to discussion questions for each week's tutorial. Three exams (short-answer & essay questions) will be held. Students will complete one group research/writing project.

Access Specifications: This section has most seats reserved for students starting in January 2010.

2020 6.0A (Y) STATISTICAL METHODS I AND II is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

2020 6.0B (Y) STATISTICAL METHODS I AND II

Enrolment: 50
WED. & FRI. 10:30 – 12:30

Instructor: T. NIELD
Office: 255 BSB

Prerequisite or Corequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C, when used as a prerequisite).
Substitutions and Exclusions: See Page 44

General Description: This course is intended to give you a basic understanding of how to communicate research results and interpret the results of other researchers. We will discuss the use of statistics, including measures of central tendency and variability, correlation, regression, and standard scores and means of describing your findings. We will also investigate the theory and practice of inferential statistics which enables us to interpret and give meaning to our research data. We will discuss issues of sampling, probability, and hypothesis testing, and will show how they lead to the logic underlying both parametric tests such as z-tests, t-tests, and Analysis of Variance, as well as a variety of non-parametric tests, including Binomial test, and the Chi-square test.

Requirements: Evaluation will be based on your performance on five equally weighted tests, worth 75% of your mark in the course and assignments worth 25%.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Cognitive Science and Communications Studies.

2020 6.0C (Y) STATISTICAL METHODS I AND II

Enrolment: 50
MON. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite or Corequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C, when used as a prerequisite).
Substitutions and Exclusions: See Page 44

General Description: An introduction to the analysis of data from psychological studies. Fundamental concepts and techniques of both descriptive and inferential statistics and their application to psychological research. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Cognitive Science and Communications Studies.

2020 6.0D (Y) STATISTICAL METHODS I AND II

Enrolment: 60
WED. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: C. GREEN
Office: 286 BSB

Prerequisite or Corequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C, when used as a prerequisite).
Substitutions and Exclusions: See Page 44

General Description: This course covers a variety of descriptive and inferential forms of statistical analysis commonly used by research psychologists. There is no computer component to this course. A more detailed description will become available the first week of classes.

Requirements: Evaluation will be based on a fall midterm test, a fall term test, a winter midterm test, and a final examination. Weekly assignments will be reviewed in class, but will not count towards the course mark.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Cognitive Science and Communications Studies.

2020 6.0E (Y) STATISTICAL METHODS I AND II

Enrolment: 50
TUES. & THURS. 12:30 – 2:30

Instructor: J. CHECK
Office: 266 BSB

Prerequisite or Corequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C, when used as a prerequisite).
Substitutions and Exclusions: See Page 44

General Description: This course is designed to provide the student with the statistical skills necessary to analyze and understand the data from psychological research. Topics covered will include basic concepts of measurement, measures of central tendency, variability and relationship. As well, selected inferential statistics will be covered (e.g., tests on correlations and mean differences). Students should have a reasonably good working knowledge of high school algebra. A more detailed description will be available the first week of classes.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Cognitive Science and Communications Studies.

2020 6.0F (Y) STATISTICAL METHODS I AND II

Enrolment: 50
TUES. & THURS. 2:30 – 4:30

Instructor: T. NIELD
Office: 255 BSB

Prerequisite or Corequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C, when used as a prerequisite).
Substitutions and Exclusions: See Page 44

General Description: See the description for PSYC 2020 6.0B (Y).

2020 6.0G (Y) STATISTICAL METHODS I AND II

Enrolment: 50
TUES. & THURS. 8:30 – 10:30

Instructor: D. GOODMAN
Office: 253 BSB

Prerequisite or Corequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C, when used as a prerequisite).
Substitutions and Exclusions: See Page 44

General Description: This course will introduce basic statistical procedures necessary for analyzing and understanding psychological research. Students will be expected to understand the conceptual basis for statistical operations and also acquire the technical skills necessary to carry out statistical analyses. Procedures in the areas of descriptive and inferential statistics will be covered.

Requirements: The final course grades will be based on three term tests worth 52% of the final grade, a final exam worth 30%, and take-home assignments worth 18%. The tests and exam will have short answer and multiple choice questions.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Cognitive Science and Communications Studies.

2020 6.0H (Y) STATISTICAL METHODS I AND II

Enrolment: 50
TUES. & THURS. 10:30 – 12:30

Instructor: J. CHECK
Office: 266 BSB

Prerequisite or Corequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C, when used as a prerequisite).
Substitutions and Exclusions: See Page 44

General Description: See the description for PSYC 2020 6.0E (Y).

2020 6.0I (Y) STATISTICAL METHODS I AND II

Enrolment: 50
MON. & WED. 8:30 – 10:30

Instructor: D. GOODMAN
Office: 253 BSB

Prerequisite or Corequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C, when used as a prerequisite).
Substitutions and Exclusions: See Page 44

General Description: See the description for PSYC 2020 6.0G (Y).

2020 6.0J (Y) STATISTICAL METHODS I AND II

Enrolment: 50
WED. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite or Corequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C, when used as a prerequisite).
Substitutions and Exclusions: See Page 44

General Description: See the description for PSYC 2020 6.0C (Y).

NOTE 1: STUDENTS WHO DISCONTINUE REGISTRATION IN PSYCHOLOGY 2020 6.0 AT THE END OF THE FALL TERM MAY NOT PETITION FOR CREDIT FOR A HALF-COURSE IN STATISTICS.

Course Credit Exclusions (CCE) may not be substituted for AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 to satisfy Psychology degree requirements unless approved as acceptable substitutes by the department and Faculty as listed below. Students cannot take PSYC 2020 6.0 if they have taken another Statistics course (in any Department/Faculty). See the University Calendar for the list of Course Credit Exclusions.

NOTE 2: ONLY COURSES SPECIFIED IN THE FOLLOWING LIST MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR THE PSYC 2020 6.0 REQUIREMENT (SIX CREDITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SUBSTITUTION, EXCEPT AS INDICATED BELOW):

AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 2021 3.0 and 2022 3.0
AK/PSYC 2510 3.0 / 3110 3.0
AS/ECON 2500 3.0 / 3500 3.0*
AK/ECON 3470 3.0/ 3480 3.0*
KINE 2050 3.0/ 3150 3.0
AS/SC/AK/MATH 2560 3.0/ 2570 3.0
AS/SC/AK/MATH 2565 3.0 - NOT A SUBSTITUTION – CCE ONLY
AS/POLS 3300 6.0* - NOT A SUBSTITUTION – CCE ONLY
AS/SOCI 3030 6.0* - NOT A SUBSTITUTION – CCE ONLY

PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT ALL COURSES LISTED IN “NOTE 3” ARE ALSO COURSE CREDIT EXCLUSIONS FOR PSYC 2020 6.0.

NOTE 3: ONLY COURSES SPECIFIED IN THE FOLLOWING LIST MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR THE PSYC 2021 3.0 REQUIREMENT (THREE CREDITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SUBSTITUTION):

AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0
AK/PSYC 2510 3.0
GL/PSYC 2530 3.0
BIOL 2060 3.0 (Prior to Summer 2000 - 3090 3.0)
AS/ECON 2500 3.0*
AS/ECON 3470 3.0*
AS/SC/KINE 2050 3.0
AS/SC/MATH 1131 3.0 – Prior to F/W 2006
AS/SC/AK/MATH 2500 3.0 - NOT A SUBSTITUTION – CCE ONLY
AS/SC/AK/MATH 2560 3.0
AS/POLS 3300 6.0* - NOT A SUBSTITUTION – CCE ONLY
AS/SOCI 3030 6.0* - NOT A SUBSTITUTION – CCE ONLY

NOTE 4: ONLY COURSES SPECIFIED IN THE FOLLOWING LIST MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR THE PSYC 2022 3.0 REQUIREMENT (THREE CREDITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SUBSTITUTION):

AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0
AK/PSYC 3110 3.0
AS/ECON 3500 3.0*
AS/ECON 3480 3.0*
AS/SC/KINE 3150 3.0
AS/SC/AK/ MATH 2570 3.0
AS/POLS 3300 6.0* - NOT A SUBSTITUTION – CCE ONLY
AS/SOCI 3030 6.0* - NOT A SUBSTITUTION – CCE ONLY

*** Not appropriate for Science students**

2021 3.0A (F) STATISTICAL METHODS I is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

2021 3.0B (F) STATISTICAL METHODS I

Enrolment: 110
WED. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite or Corequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C, when used as a prerequisite).
Substitutions and Exclusions: See Page 44

General Description: The fundamental concepts and application of descriptive statistics. An introduction to probability and inferential statistics, including hypothesis testing with the normal- and t-distributions. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Cognitive Science and Communications Studies.

2021 3.0C (F) STATISTICAL METHODS I

Enrolment: 165
MON. 4:00 – 7:00

Instructor: E. HALTRECHT
Office: 277 BSB

Prerequisite or Corequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C, when used as a prerequisite).
Substitutions and Exclusions: See Page 44

General Description: The fundamental concepts and application of descriptive statistics. An introduction to probability and inferential statistics, including hypothesis testing with the normal- and t-distributions. A more detailed description will be available the first week of classes.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Cognitive Science and Communications Studies.

2021 3.0M (W) STATISTICAL METHODS I

Enrolment: 110
FRI. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite or Corequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C, when used as a prerequisite). Substitutions and Exclusions: See Page 44

General Description: See the description for PSYC 2021 3.0B (F).

2021 3.0N (W) STATISTICAL METHODS I

Enrolment: 110
TUES. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: R. SCHULLER
Office: 245 BSB

Prerequisite or Corequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C, when used as a prerequisite).
Substitutions and Exclusions: See Page 44

General Description: The purpose of the course is to give you a working knowledge of descriptive statistics and how they are used and interpreted in psychological research (e.g., graphical presentations, measures of central tendency and variability, correlations). Descriptive statistics also underlie inferential statistics - techniques that allow you to infer properties about populations from data collected on samples from those populations. This course will also introduce you to the basic underlying logic of inferential statistics, including hypothesis testing with the normal and t-distributions.

Class Format: Lectures with some tutorials.

Requirements : Grades are based on the total number of points accumulated on 1) weekly assignments and a brief report, 2) a midterm, and 3) a final examination.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Cognitive Science and Communications Studies.

2022 3.0A (F) STATISTICAL METHODS II is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

2022 3.0B (F) STATISTICAL METHODS II

Enrolment: 110
FRI. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite or Corequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C, when used as a prerequisite).
Substitutions and Exclusions: See Page 44

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 or substitute

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3670 3.0

General description: A continuation of the study of fundamental concepts and techniques of descriptive and inferential statistics. Topics include correlation, regression, analysis of variance and non-parametric statistics. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Cognitive Science and Communications Studies.

2022 3.0M (W) STATISTICAL METHODS II is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

2022 3.0N (W) STATISTICAL METHODS II

Enrolment: 110
MON. 4:00 – 7:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite or Corequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C, when used as a prerequisite).
Substitutions and Exclusions: See Page 44

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 or substitute

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3670 3.0

General Descriptions: See the description for PSYC 2022 3.0B (F).

2030 3.0A (F) INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

2030 3.0B (F) INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS

Enrolment: 160
MON. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Prerequisite or Corequisite: One of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 or substitute.

Course Credit Exclusion and Substitutions: GL/PSYC 2520 3.0, AS/SC/KINE 2049 4.0, ES/ENVS 2010 3.0 (prior to Summer of 2003) and ES/ENVS 3009 3.0. Not open to students who have passed or are taking AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 3010 3.0 or AK/PSYC 3180 3.0 or substitute.

General Description: An introduction to the use of experimental and non-experimental research methods by psychologists in the study of behaviour. Topics such as research design, external and internal validity, sources of bias, APA style and ethics are considered. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors and Cognitive Science.

2030 3.0C (F) INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS

Enrolment: 160
WED. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Prerequisite or Corequisite: One of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 or substitute.

Course Credit Exclusion and Substitutions: GL/PSYC 2520 3.0, AS/SC/KINE 2049 4.0, ES/ENVS 2010 3.0 (prior to Summer of 2003) and ES/ENVS 3009 3.0. Not open to students who have passed or are taking AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 3010 3.0 or AK/PSYC 3180 3.0 or substitute.

General Description: See the description for PSYC 2030 3.0B (F).

2030 3.0D (F) INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS

Enrolment: 160
THURS. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Prerequisite or Corequisite: One of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 or substitute.

Course Credit Exclusion and Substitutions: GL/PSYC/ 2520 3.0, AS/SC/KINE 2049 4.0, ES/ENVS 2010 3.0 (prior to Summer of 2003) and ES/ENVS 3009 3.0. Not open to students who have passed or are taking AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 3010 3.0 or AK/PSYC 3180 3.0 or substitute.

General Description: See the description for PSYC 2030 3.0B (F).

2030 3.0M (W) INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

2030 3.0N (W) INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS

Enrolment: 110
FRI. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Prerequisite or Corequisite: One of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 or substitute.

Course Credit Exclusion and Substitutions: GL/PSYC 2520 3.0, AS/SC/KINE 2049 4.0, ES/ENVS 2010 3.0 (prior to Summer of 2003) and ES/ENVS 3009 3.0. Not open to students who have passed or are taking AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 3010 3.0 or AK/PSYC 3180 3.0 or substitute.

General Description: See the description for PSYC 2030 3.0B (F).

2030 3.0P (W) INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS

Enrolment: 160
THURS. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Prerequisite or Corequisite: One of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 or substitute.

Course Credit Exclusion and Substitutions: GL/PSYC 2520 3.0, AS/SC/KINE 2049 4.0, ES/ENVS 2010 3.0 (prior to Summer of 2003) and ES/ENVS 3009 3.0. Not open to students who have passed or are taking AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 3010 3.0 or AK/PSYC 3180 3.0 or substitute.

General Description: See the description for PSYC 2030 3.0B (F).

2110 3.0A (F) DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

2110 3.0B (F) DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 110
TUES. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3240 3.0, GL/PSYC 3300 3.0

General Description: This course considers physical, intellectual, emotional and social development from birth through adolescence and the impact of the interaction of these various aspects of development upon the individual as a whole. A more detailed description will be available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Children's Studies and Cognitive Science.

2110 3.0C (F) DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 110
THURS. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: S. SHANKER
Office: 5030 TEL

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3240 3.0, GL/PSYC 3300 3.0

General Description: This course considers physical, intellectual, emotional and social development from birth through adolescence and the impact of the interaction of these various aspects of development upon the individual as a whole. A more detailed description will become available the first week of classes.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Children's Studies and Cognitive Science.

2110 3.0D (F) DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 110
WED. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3240 3.0, GL/PSYC 3300 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 2110 3.0B (F).

2110 3.0M (W) DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 110
THURS. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3240 3.0, GL/PSYC 3300 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 2110 3.0B (F).

2110 3.0N (W) DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 110
MON. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3240 3.0, GL/PSYC 3300 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 2110 3.0B (F).

2110 3.0P (W) DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 110
TUES. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: M. TOPLAK
Office: 126 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3240 3.0, GL/PSYC 3300 3.0

Cont'd...

PSYC 2110 3.0P Cont'd ...

General Description: This course considers physical, intellectual, emotional and social development from birth through adolescence and the impact of the interaction of these various aspects of development upon the individual as a whole. A more detailed description will be available the first week of class.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Children's Studies and Cognitive Science.

2120 3.0A (F) SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 110
MON. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3660 3.0

General Description: This course reviews the theories, methods and empirical evidence in the scientific study of human social behaviour. The aim is to elucidate social psychological processes through the examination of areas such as social influence, attribution, attitudes and stereotyping. A more detailed description will be available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Law and Society, Cognitive Science and Communication Studies.

2120 3.0B (F) SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 110
WED. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: D. MCCANN
Office: 247 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3660 3.0

General Description: This course is designed to provide students with an introduction to the topic of social psychology. The topics studied include research methods, attitudes and social information processing, group processes, prejudice, and aggression and altruism. This course will deal both with basic and applied issues and research. Classes will consist of a combination of lectures, films, and experimental demonstrations.

Class Format: One 3 hour period consisting of a combination of lecture, discussion, films, and demonstrations.

Requirements: Two mid-term exams and a final exam (with the final exam having a cumulative component).

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Law and Society, Cognitive Science and Communication Studies.

2120 3.0C (F) SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 110
TUES. & THURS. 8:30 – 10:30

Instructor: J. CHECK
Office: 266 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3660 3.0

General Description: This course is designed to provide students with an introduction to the topic of social psychology. The topics studied include research methods, attitudes and social information processing, group processes, prejudice, and aggression and altruism. This course will deal both with basic and applied issues and research. Classes will consist of a combination of lectures, films, and experimental demonstrations.

Class Format: Two 2-hour periods consisting of a combination of lecture, discussion, films, and demonstrations.

Requirements: Two mid-term exams and a final exam (with the final exam having a cumulative component).

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Law and Society, Cognitive Science and Communication Studies.

2120 3.0M (W) SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 110
THURS. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: W. STRUTHERS
Office: 238 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3660 3.0

General Description: This is a course in social psychology or the study of how individuals think and feel about, relate to, and influence one another based on the actual, implied, or perceived presence of other individuals. Generally, this course will provide students with a background in social psychology and an opportunity to learn about various theoretical, conceptual, practical, and empirical social psychological issues.

Class Format: Lectures

Requirements: 2 tests 30% each, 1 exam 40%

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Law and Society, Cognitive Science and Communication Studies.

2120 3.0N (W) SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 110
WED. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: K. KAWAKAMI
Office: 324 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3660 3.0

General Description: The primary goal of this course is to provide students with an introduction to research and theorizing in social psychology. Topics covered will include research methods, attitudes and social information processing, social influence, the self, group processes, prejudice, aggression, and interpersonal attraction.

Class Format: One 3 hour period consisting of lecture, discussion, films and demonstrations.

Requirements: Two mid-term exams and a final exam (with the final exam having a cumulative component).

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Law and Society, Cognitive Science and Communication Studies.

2120 3.0P (W) SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 110
TUES. & THURS. 8:30 – 10:30

Instructor: J. CHECK
Office: 266 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3660 3.0

General Description: See description for PSYC 2120 3.0C (F)

2120 3.0Q (W) SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 110
TUES. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: K. KAWAKAMI
Office: 324 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3660 3.0

General Description: See description for PSYC 2120 3.0N (W)

2130 3.0A (F) PERSONALITY

Enrolment: 165
FRI. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3220 3.0

General Description: This course examines major theories and research on personality functioning, with a focus on description of the factors contributing to the development, structure and dynamics of personality. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors.

2130 3.0B (F) PERSONALITY

Enrolment: 165
MON. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3220 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 2130 3.0A (F).

2130 3.0C (F) PERSONALITY

Enrolment: 165
THURS. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: R. MAR
Office: 239 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3220 3.0

General Description: This course will introduce students to the history, and current practice, of personality psychology. It provides a broad overview of how we have looked at the way that people differ from one another, with a particular focus on scientific approaches to this study. In particular, students will be encouraged to take a critical stance toward the multiple perspectives employed in personality research.

Class Format: Participation in lectures and online forums.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors.

2130 3.0M (W) PERSONALITY is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

2130 3.0N (W) PERSONALITY

Enrolment: 165
TUES. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: I. MCGREGOR
Office: 240 BSB

General Description: Classic theory and contemporary research on causes of stable differences in how people characteristically think, feel, act, and react.

Requirements: Tests include multiple choice and essay questions. Class attendance is required.

Text: None—all readings are provided electronically.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors.

2130 3.0P (W) PERSONALITY

Enrolment: 165
WED. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: R. MAR
Office: 239 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3220 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 2130 3.0C (F).

Class Format: Participation in lectures and online forums.

Access Specifications: This section has most spaces reserved for students in the Rehabilitation Program and Psychology majors/minors.

2130 3.0Q (W) PERSONALITY

Enrolment: 110
TUES. 4:00 – 7:00

Instructor: I. MCGREGOR
Office: 240 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3220 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 2130 3.0N (W).

2210 3.0A (F) LEARNING is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

2210 3.0B (F) LEARNING

Enrolment: 100
THURS. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: T. NIELD
Office: 255 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3150 3.0, GL/PSYC 3280 3.0

General Description: This course will introduce you to theories of human and animal learning and the research data that support them. The role of Classical (Pavlovian) Conditioning and Instrumental or Operant learning in the development of habitual behaviours will be emphasized. Coverage of topics in human cognition will be minimal, but there will be some discussion of rote memory and aspects of animal cognition.

Requirements: Your grade will be based on your performance on two tests, consisting of multiple-choice and short answer questions.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors.

2210 3.0M (W) LEARNING

Enrolment: 100
TUES. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: T. NIELD
Office: 255 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3150 3.0, GL/PSYC 3280 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 2210 3.0B (F).

2210 3.0N (W) LEARNING

Enrolment: 100
WED. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: T. NIELD
Office: 255 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3150 3.0, GL/PSYC 3280 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 2210 3.0B (F).

2220 3.0M (W) SENSATION AND PERCEPTION I

Enrolment: 100
TUES. & THURS. 10:00 – 11:30

Instructor: R. MURRAY
Office: 0003J CSE

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3120 3.0, GL/PSYC 3690 3.0

General Description: How do we use light and sound to perceive our immediate environment? We will approach this topic both from a biological point of view, discussing the sensory systems and brain areas that underlie our perceptual abilities, and also from a computational point of view, investigating how we use the information that reaches our eyes and ears. Topics include visual perception of shape, colour, depth, and motion; visual object recognition; auditory perception of pitch, loudness, and location; music and speech.

Requirements: quizzes (10%), two midterm tests (25% each), final exam (40%)

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors and Cognitive Science.

2220 3.0N (W) SENSATION AND PERCEPTION I

Enrolment: 100
INTERNET

Instructor: L. WILCOX
Office: 0003H CSE

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3120 3.0, GL/PSYC 3690 3.0

General Description: This course asks the question “how do we perceive things?” Vision and hearing will be covered in some detail, including discussion of the structure and function of the eye and ear, and cortical areas responsible for processing this information. There will be some introduction to the theories of perception and research methods used to study how we perceive things. Note that for the Internet course tests will be written on campus unless arrangements are made with the Office of Computing Technology and e-Learning Services (416-736-5831). All students must activate their Web CT account using their York University email address at <http://webct.yorku.ca>. Information and updates regarding the course will be distributed to York email accounts so these should be monitored regularly. There will be one optional face-to-face meeting with the Professor and T.A. in the first week of classes; the time/day/location will be announced prior to the first week of classes. The meeting will be to provide course information and an opportunity to meet the Professor, but all information provided at this session will be available on the course website, no additional information will be provided.

Requirements: Two midterms (27.5% apiece), participation points (5%) and a cumulative final exam (40%)

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors and Cognitive Science.

2220 3.0P (W) SENSATION AND PERCEPTION I

Enrolment: 100
THURS. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: J. STEEVES
Office: 1012C CSE

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3120 3.0, GL/PSYC 3690 3.0

General Description: A course in problems, experimental methods and research findings in sensation and perception. Vision and hearing are covered in some detail, including discussion of the structure and function of the eye and ear, and cortical areas responsible for processing visual and auditory information. A more detailed description will become available the first week of class.

Class Format: This course has a formal lecture format supplemented with films, videos and class demonstrations. The instructor will cover parts, but not all, of each chapter in the textbook during the lecture and will supplement with new and current material. The lectures will serve to enrich, clarify, and illustrate crucial issues from the assigned chapter readings. The students are encouraged to participate in class discussions.

Text Book: Goldstein (2007). Sensation & Perception, Seventh Edition. Thomson Wadsworth.

Cont'd...

PSYC 2220 3.0P Cont'd ...

Evaluation: The final grade for the course will be based on the following items weighted as indicated:

	Chapters
TEST #1	1 to 5
TEST #2	7 to 10
FINAL	cumulative

Tests and final are weighted 30%, 30%, 40% with 40% being given to your best mark (whichever that is).

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors and Cognitive Science.

2230 3.0A (F) MOTIVATION

Enrolment: 165
THURS. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3155 3.0, GL/PSYC 3380 3.0

General Description: A course in problems, experimental methods, and research findings in motivation. Topics include emotion, drives and social motives. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors.

2230 3.0B (F) MOTIVATION

Enrolment: 110
TUES. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: W. NORTHOVER
Office: 257 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3155 3.0, GL/PSYC 3380 3.0

General Description: *Motivation* seeks to identify and understand all those factors which influence or determine the direction of action, its vigor and its persistence. This course will trace the ontogenetic development of *affect* through its various stages (feelings, emotions, inclinations and values) and delineate their relation to both knowledge and action.

Requirements: Midterm examination (45%), Final Examination (55%)

Texts: (1) Northover, W.E. (2003) *Affect and Action: Their Ontogenetic Relation*. Toronto: APF Press.
(2) Second text: Reeve, J. (2008) *Understanding Motivation and Emotion*. 5th. Ed., Wiley.

Access Specifications: This section has most spaces reserved for students in the Rehabilitation Program, Psychology majors/minors.

2230 3.0M (W) MOTIVATION is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

2230 3.0N (W) MOTIVATION

Enrolment: 160
WED. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3155 3.0, GL/PSYC 3380 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 2230 3.0A (F).

2230 3.0P (W) MOTIVATION

Enrolment: 160
MON. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3155 3.0, GL/PSYC 3380 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 2230 3.0A (F).

2240 3.0A (F) BIOLOGICAL BASIS OF BEHAVIOUR is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

2240 3.0B (F) BIOLOGICAL BASIS OF BEHAVIOUR

Enrolment: 110
WED. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3145 3.0, GL/PSYC 3670 3.0

General Description: An introduction to fundamental principles of brain function and neural organization, as illustrated by classic findings and current research. Topics may include sleep and dreaming, memory, sensory motor processing, motivation (e.g. eating, reproductive behaviours), higher cognitive processes and neurological disorders. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors and Cognitive Science.

2240 3.0M (W) BIOLOGICAL BASIS OF BEHAVIOUR

Enrolment: 110
MON. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3145 3.0, GL/PSYC 3670 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 2240 3.0B (F).

**PSYC 2030 3.0 IS A PREREQUISITE FOR PSYC 3010 3.0 FOR ALL STUDENTS
ADMITTED TO YORK UNIVERSITY AS OF FW99 OR LATER.**

3010 3.0A (F) INTERMEDIATE RESEARCH METHODS is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

3010 3.0 B (F) INTERMEDIATE RESEARCH METHODS

Enrolment: 25
TUES. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C; one of AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 or substitute; and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute.

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3180 3.0, GL/PSYC 3525 3.0 - Not open to students who have passed or are taking AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4170 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0 or AK/PSYC 4800 6.0

General Description: An intermediate course to provide further experience with the design, execution, analysis, interpretation and communication of psychological studies. Building on the foundation established in AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.00, the course further prepares students for many types of advanced-research and Honours thesis projects. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are reserved for Honours students in Psychology.

3010 3.0C (F) INTERMEDIATE RESEARCH METHODS

Enrolment: 25
TUES. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C; one of AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 or substitute; and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute.

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3180 3.0, GL/PSYC 3525 3.0 - Not open to students who have passed or are taking AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4170 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0 or AK/PSYC 4800 6.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 3010 3.0B (F).

3010 3.0D (F) INTERMEDIATE RESEARCH METHODS

Enrolment: 25
FRI. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C; one of AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 or substitute; and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute.

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3180 3.0, GL/PSYC 3525 3.0 - Not open to students who have passed or are taking AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4170 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0 or AK/PSYC 4800 6.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 3010 3.0B (F).

3010 3.0M (W) INTERMEDIATE RESEARCH METHODS is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

3010 3.0N (W) INTERMEDIATE RESEARCH METHODS

Enrolment: 25
MON. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C; one of AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 or substitute; and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute.

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3180 3.0, GL/PSYC 3525 3.0 - Not open to students who have passed or are taking AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4170 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0 or AK/PSYC 4800 6.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 3010 3.0B (F).

3010 3.0P (W) INTERMEDIATE RESEARCH METHODS

Enrolment: 25
THURS. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: J. JOHNSON
Office: 246 BSB

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C; one of AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 or substitute; and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute.

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3180 3.0, GL/PSYC 3525 3.0 - Not open to students who have passed or are taking AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4170 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0 or AK/PSYC 4800 6.0

General Description: This intermediate course provides further experience with design, execution, analysis, and communication of psychological research. The content of material discussed in this section will focus on cognitive processes, although the research principles and methods will be generalizable to other areas of psychological research.

Requirements: Grades will be based on an exam, oral presentation, written assignments (including a research proposal), and participation.

Access Specifications: All spaces are reserved for Honours students in Psychology.

3010 3.0Q (W) INTERMEDIATE RESEARCH METHODS

Enrolment: 25
WED. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C; one of AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 or substitute; and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute.

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3180 3.0, GL/PSYC 3525 3.0 - Not open to students who have passed or are taking AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4170 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0 or AK/PSYC 4800 6.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 3010 3.0B (F).

3010 3.0R (W) INTERMEDIATE RESEARCH METHODS

Enrolment: 25
FRI. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C; one of AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 or substitute; and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitute.

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3180 3.0, GL/PSYC 3525 3.0 - Not open to students who have passed or are taking AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4170 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0 or AK/PSYC 4800 6.0.

General Description: See the description for PSYC 3010 3.0B (F).

3031 3.0M (W) INTERMEDIATE STATISTICS LABORATORY

Enrolment: 110
THURS. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum of C) or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 (with a minimum of C) and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitute.

Course Credit Exclusions: HH/KINE 3150 3.0.

General Description: This course provides students with the opportunity to apply, consolidate, and extend their statistical analysis skills to realistic psychological data using methods such as regression analysis. An important component of the course is the use of a statistical software package such as SPSS or SAS to prepare students for independent thesis research. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are reserved for Honours students in Psychology.

3090 3.0A (F) PSYCHOLOGICAL MEASUREMENT

Enrolment: 100
WED. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 or substitute.

Course Credit Exclusions: GL/PSYC 3550 3.0.

General Description: An introduction to measurement theory, including principles of psychological testing with special emphasis on test construction and the statistical evaluation, interpretation and validation of test scores. The course does not address the applied uses of tests. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are reserved for Honours students in Psychology.

3090 3.0M (W) PSYCHOLOGICAL MEASUREMENT

Enrolment: 100
MON. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 or substitute.

Course Credit Exclusions: GL/PSYC 3550 3.0.

Cont'd...

PSYC 3090 3.0M Cont'd ...

General Description: See description for PSYC 3090 3.0A (F).

3125 3.0A (F) HISTORY OF PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 110
TUES. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: A. RUTHERFORD
Office: 215 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3650 3.0

General Description: This course will provide a selective overview of the history of psychology from the 17th century to the present. Students will be introduced to historiography and historical methods and will be prepared to think critically about the evolution of psychology both as a science and as a profession. This course will be especially useful to students preparing for graduate work in the discipline, as well as students interested in placing their existing course work in its social and historical context. Class discussion and video presentations will supplement lectures.

Requirements : Evaluation will be based on a series of multiple-choice and short-answer tests and a paper.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 3rd and 4th year psychology majors/minors and students in Science and Society.

3125 3.0M (W) HISTORY OF PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 110
MON. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3650 3.0

General Description: This course examines the discipline of psychology from a historical perspective and studies the emergence and development (and sometimes decline) of a number of theoretical systems that have influenced the nature, content and direction of psychological inquiry. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 3rd and 4th year psychology majors/minors and students in Science and Society.

3140 3.0A (F) ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 165
CORRESPONDENCE

Instructor: S. FLEMING
Office: 211 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C.

Course Credit Exclusions: GL/PSYC 3230 3.0.

General Description: The first section of this course will be concerned with defining abnormality, discussing clinical assessment and diagnosis, developmental disorders, mental retardation, physical disorders and health psychology, and substance abuse. During the second half of the course, various syndromes including anxiety disorders, personality disorders, mood disorders, and the psychoses will be explored.

Requirements: Students will be required to write three multiple-choice examinations; each exam will be worth 1/3 of the final grade.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Business and Society, Law and Society, Criminology and Health and Society.

3140 3.0B (F) ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 110
MON. 8:30 -11:30

Instructor: J. EASTWOOD
Office: 118 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C.

Course Credit Exclusions: GL/PSYC 3230 3.0.

General Description: This course is designed to provide you with an introduction to adult psychopathology and to develop your ability to think critically about issues pertaining to mental health and illness in general.

Requirements: Unit 1 Test: 25%; Unit 2 Test: 25%; Unit 3 Test: 10% Final Paper: 25%; Discussion Class: 5%; Paper Outline: 10%.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Business and Society, Law and Society, Criminology and Health and Society.

3140 3.0C (F) ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 160
THURS. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: J. GOLDBERG
Office: 252 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C.

Course Credit Exclusions: GL/PSYC 3230 3.0.

General Description: This survey course is designed to provide an introduction to psychopathology and the study of abnormal behaviour. Clinical psychologists are concerned with maladaptive behaviour of all sorts, severity and duration however the emphasis will be on descriptions and understanding of the major forms of mental and emotional disorders and on the scientist-practitioners who have made important contributions and discoveries in the field.

Requirements: Mid-term tests and cumulative final

Text: Davison et al Abnormal Psychology (3rd Canadian Edition), John Wiley & Sons, 2008

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Business and Society, Law and Society, Criminology and Health and Society.

3140 3.0D (F) ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 110
TUES. 8:30 -11:30

Instructor: J. EASTWOOD
Office: 118 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C.

Course Credit Exclusions: GL/PSYC 3230 3.0.

General Description: See the description for PSYC 3140 3.0B (F).

3140 3.0M (W) ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 165
THURS. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: J. WEISS
Office: 214 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0, with a minimum grade of C.

Course credit exclusion: AK/PSYC 3215 3.0, GL/PSYC 3230 3.0

General Description: A course on the nature, causes and treatment of a number of behaviour disorders. Topics include developmental disorders, anxiety problems, personality disorders, substance abuse, affective disorders, organic brain disorders and schizophrenia. A more detailed description will become available the first week of classes.

Class Format: This course will consist of lectures, video material, and textbook readings. The evaluation will consist of three non-cumulative tests.

Cont'd...

PSYC 3140 3.0M Cont'd ...

Requirements: The course requirements and weights are final and will not be adjusted. Final marks will not be adjusted in order to “boost” students into the next letter grade.

- 1) Test 1: 20%
- 2) Test 2: 20%
- 3) Test 3: 20%
- 4) Final exam period, 40%

Other Information: Tests will largely be in multiple-choice in format (there may be some short answer). They will be based on assigned textbook readings, material presented in class, and audio-visual aids. You are required to write all tests and the exam on the scheduled dates. Please plan your exam studying accordingly, as mid-terms in many courses tend to be held at similar times. It is the student’s responsibility to organize his/her schedules to take into account this eventuality. Having multiple exams the same week is NOT considered a legitimate reason. Special test dates will be granted only on religious, medical, or compassionate grounds (e.g., death in the family) with appropriate documentation provided. The tests will not be returned to students but can be viewed with your TA during office hours.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Law and Society, Criminology and Health and Society.

3140 3.0N (W) ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 165
WED. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: J. GOLDBERG
Office: 252 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C.

Course Credit Exclusions: GL/PSYC 3230 3.0.

General Description: See the description for PSYC 3140 3.0C (F).

3140 3.0P (W) ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 110
TUES. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusions: GL/PSYC 3230 3.0

General Description: A course on the nature, causes and treatment of a number of behaviour disorders. Topics include developmental disorders, anxiety problems, personality disorders, substance abuse, affective disorders, organic brain disorders and schizophrenia. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Law and Society, Criminology and Health and Society.

3140 3.0Q (W) ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 110
MON. 8:30 -11:30

Instructor: J. EASTWOOD
Office: 118 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C.

Course Credit Exclusions: GL/PSYC 3230 3.0.

General Description: See the description for PSYC 3140 3.0B (F).

3170 3.0A (F) HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

3170 3.0B (F) HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 110
THURS. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusions: AS/SC/PSYC 3440 3.0 (prior to Summer 2002), GL/PSYC 3635 3.0, KINE 3100 3.0, AS/SC/KINE 4050D3.0 or AS/SC/KINE 4710 3.0

General Description: This course explores the developing role of psychology in the health field. It provides psychological frameworks that elucidate the (non) practice of health behaviours, the role of stress in illness, adjustment to and coping with illness, and representations of health/illness. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 3rd and 4th year Psychology majors/minors and Health and Society.

3170 3.0C (F) HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 110
WED. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusions: AS/SC/PSYC 3440 3.0 (prior to Summer 2002), GL/PSYC 3635 3.0, KINE 3100 3.0, AS/SC/KINE 4050D3.0 or AS/SC/KINE 4710 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 3170 3.0B (F).

3170 3.0M (W) HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 165
MON. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusions: AS/SC/PSYC 3440 3.0 (prior to Summer 2002), GL/PSYC 3635 3.0, KINE 3100 3.0, AS/SC/KINE 4050D3.0 or AS/SC/KINE 4710 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 3170 3.0B (F).

3170 3.0N (W) HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 110
WED. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusions: AS/SC/PSYC 3440 3.0 (prior to Summer 2002), GL/PSYC 3635 3.0, KINE 3100 3.0, AS/SC/KINE 4050D3.0 or AS/SC/KINE 4710 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 3170 3.0B (F).

3250 3.0M (W) NEURAL BASIS OF BEHAVIOUR is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

3250 3.0N (W) NEURAL BASIS OF BEHAVIOUR

Enrolment: 85
WED. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2240 3.0

General Description: This course surveys issues concerning the development and localization of cerebral functions, and examines experimental and clinical studies illustrating behavioural effects of brain damage. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors and Cognitive Science.

3260 3.0A (F) COGNITION

Enrolment: 110
MON. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: T. NIELD
Office: 255 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/PSYC 3135 3.0, GL/PSYC 3370 3.0

General Description: In this course, we will examine the problems, theories, and experimental findings related to how people acquire, process and retain and utilize information. Topics to be covered include attention, pattern recognition, memory, reasoning, problem solving, and language.

Requirements: Your grade will be based on two tests, consisting of multiple-choice and short answer questions.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors and Cognitive Science.

3260 3.0B (F) COGNITION

Enrolment: 110
WED. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/PSYC 3135 3.0, GL/PSYC 3370 3.0

General Description: A survey of higher-order cognitive processes in humans. Topics include attention, memory, problem solving, thinking and language. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors and Cognitive Science.

3260 3.0C (F) COGNITION

Enrolment: 110
TUES. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: N. PARK
Office: 213 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/PSYC 3135 3.0, GL/PSYC 3370 3.0

General Description: This course will examine a range of cognitive processes and will consider the experimental evidence that has helped to guide the development of theoretical formulations of how people perceive, understand, store, retrieve, and act on information. We will examine different conceptualizations of cognition and review experimental evidence from cognitively unimpaired and patient populations. Laboratory and/or classroom demonstrations will be conducted in order to clarify the methods, findings, and theories under discussion. During these demonstrations, students will act as research participants and will provide data for analysis.

Each session is intended to be interesting, challenging, and (hopefully) enjoyable for you. In addition, material presented in class--from lectures, films, and research demonstrations--will be included on the exams. It is your own responsibility to find out what you missed. Thus, it is to your benefit to come to every class and to borrow notes from a fellow student when you do have to miss a class.

Requirements: There will be two exams: one midterm during scheduled class sessions and a final exam. The final exam will cover all of the course material. The structure of the exams will be a combination of multiple-choice and short-answer questions. The midterm counts for 40 % and the final counts for 60 % of your final grade.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors and Cognitive Science.

3260 3.0M (W) COGNITION is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

3260 3.0N (W) COGNITION

Enrolment: 110
THURS. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/PSYC 3135 3.0, GL/PSYC 3370 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 3260 3.0B (F).

3265 3.0M (W) MEMORY

Enrolment: 110
TUES. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: N. PARK
Office: 213 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.00 or AK/HH/PSYC 2410 6.00, with a minimum grade of C.

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/PSYC 3130 3.00 (prior to Summer 2002), GL/PSYC 3390 3.00.

General Description: This course will examine a range of memory processes and will consider the experimental evidence that has helped to guide the development of theoretical formulations of how people perceive, understand, store, retrieve, and act on information. We will examine different conceptualizations of memory and review experimental evidence from cognitively unimpaired and patient populations. Laboratory and/or classroom demonstrations will be conducted in order to clarify the methods, findings, and theories under discussion. During these demonstrations, students will act as research participants and will provide data for analysis.

Class Format: The 3-hour class period will encompass some combination of lecture, activities, and breaks. Depending on the number of topics covered in a given lecture and the mood of the class, we will sometimes have a single 15-minute break in the middle; other times, there will be two 10-minute breaks. Class attendance is important. Each session is intended to be interesting, challenging, and (hopefully) enjoyable for you. In addition, material presented in class--from lectures, films, and research demonstrations--will be included on the exams. It is your own responsibility to find out what you missed. Thus, it is to your benefit to come to every class and to borrow notes from a fellow student when you do have to miss a class.

Requirements: There will be two exams: one midterm during scheduled class sessions and an exam during the final exam period. The final exam will include all of the term's work. The structure of the exams will be a combination of multiple-choice and short-answer questions. The midterm exam counts for 40%, and the final counts for 60% of your final grade.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors and Cognitive Science.

3270 3.0 M (W) SENSATION AND PERCEPTION II

Enrolment: 110
TUES. & THURS. 1:00 – 2:30

Instructor: R. MURRAY
Office: 0003J CSE

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C and PSYC 2220 3.0.

Course Credit Exclusions: GL/PSYC 3690 3.0

General Description: This course covers advanced topics in visual perception. Topics usually include two- and three-dimensional shape perception, object recognition, signal detection theory, attention, and perceptual organization.

Requirements: quizzes (10%), two midterm tests (25% each), final exam (40%)

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors and Cognitive Science.

3280 3.0A (F) ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR

Enrolment: 100
TUES. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: N. WIENER
Office: 334 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusions: GL/PSYC 3680 3.0, GL/PSYC 3675 3.0

General Description: The study of animal behaviour has undergone profound changes over the last few decades because of insights into the nature of behaviour resulting from a fusion of evolutionary theory and genetics. Research in animal behaviour has produced methods and findings that are significantly affecting a diverse group of disciplines including, psychology, anthropology, medicine, biology, sociology, and economics. We will discuss the conceptual bases, methods, and findings of modern animal behaviour research.

Requirements: Grades will be determined on the basis of performance on three exams.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors and Cognitive Science.

3280 3.0B (F) ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR

Enrolment: 100
WED. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: N. WIENER
Office: 334 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusions: GL/PSYC 3680 3.0, GL/PSYC 3675 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 3280 3.0A (F).

3290 3.0A (F) PSYCHOLINGUISTICS (cross-listed to: LING 3220 3.0)

Enrolment: 50
TUES. & THURS. 2:30 – 4:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C or LING 1000 6.0

General Description: A survey of psycholinguistic research and theory. Topics chosen from the following: introduction to language structure, biological basis for language, speech perception, sentence processing, speech production, relation of language and thought, language acquisition and atypical language. A more detailed description will be available the first week of class.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for students majoring in Psychology or Linguistics, Cognitive Science and Children's Studies

3290 3.0M (W) PSYCHOLINGUISTICS (cross-listed to: LING 3220 3.0)

Enrolment: 100
WED. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C or LING 1000 6.0

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3250 3.0

General Description: A survey of psycholinguistic research and theory. Topics chosen from the following: introduction to language structure, biological basis for language, speech perception, sentence processing, speech production, relation of language and thought, language acquisition and atypical language. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for students majoring in Psychology or Linguistics and Cognitive Science

3310 3.0A (F) PSYCHOLOGY AND LAW

Enrolment: 110
FRI. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3600 3.0

General Description: This course examines the applications of psychology to legal issues and procedures. Drawing from the areas of social, cognitive, developmental and clinical psychology, the law's informal theories of human behaviour are compared to what psychologists know on the basis of theories and research. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 3rd year majors/minors in Psychology, Law and Society and Criminology.

3310 3.0M (W) PSYCHOLOGY AND LAW

Enrolment: 100
TUES. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: R. SCHULLER
Office: 245 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3600 3.0

General Description: The course explores the relationship between psychology and the legal system by examining applications of psychology to legal issues and procedures. Drawing on research from a variety of areas including social, cognitive, developmental and clinical, we will look critically at the trial process – both centre stage and behind the scenes. Many of the legal assumptions about human nature that underlie legal procedures and practices will be scrutinized from a psychological perspective. A variety of topics will be covered including police interrogations and confessions, eyewitness testimony, child witnesses, jury selection and decision making, and sentencing.

Requirements: Final grades will be determined on the basis of performance of three exams.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 3rd year majors/minors in Psychology, Law and Society and Criminology.

3410 3.0A (F) EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 110
TUES. 8:30 – 10:30
and THURS. 8:30 – 9:30

Instructor: R. SHEESE
Office: R S334

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3350 3.0

General Description: The course centers on the application of theories from psychology and philosophy to the process of education. The course will be grounded in the ideas of John Dewey, particularly his book *Democracy and Education*, and will emphasize the current constructivist views of learning that have evolved from his ideas. Equal attention will be given to the role of the individual and that of the society or culture in the construction of knowledge. Dewey stressed the importance of dialogue for learning, and, consequently, class meetings will frequently involve students breaking into small groups (typically 4 students each) to discuss the course material. Evaluation will be based on completing the small-group activities, two exams (short-answer and essay questions) and a research/writing project that involves interviewing practicing educators and relating their views and practices to those discussed in the course readings.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors and Education Students

3410 3.0M (W) EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 165
FRI. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3350 3.0

Cont'd...

PSYC 3410 3.0M Cont'd ...

General Description: The application of theories and evidence from psychology to the process of education. Topics include the nature and control of human learning, theories of motivation, development of skills, concept formation, creative and critical thinking and social psychological processes in education. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors and Education Students

3420 3.0A (F) EVOLUTIONARY PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 90
TUES. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: I. SILVERMAN
Office: 367 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3680 3.0

General Description: This course approaches psychological processes and behaviour from the perspective of ontogenetic-phylogenetic interactions. Affective, cognitive, and behavioural patterns are considered both in terms of how they develop; their immediate causes, and why they develop; their adaptive significance in the evolutionary history of the organism. The presentation will extend from the original, Darwinian theory through the various neo-Darwinian formulations, and will include infra-human and human data.

Requirements: Two equally weighted examinations.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors and students in Science and Society.

3420 3.0M (W) EVOLUTIONARY PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 90
TUES. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: I. SILVERMAN
Office: 367 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3680 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 3420 3.0A (F).

3430 3.0A (F) BEHAVIOUR IN GROUPS

* Enrolment: 160
WED. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3662 3.0

General Description: An examination of human behaviour in small group situations, with particular emphasis on sensitivity training, communication, interaction feedback processes, norms, group development and role theory. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: Many spaces are reserved for students in the Rehabilitation Program, and 3rd and 4th year Psychology majors/minors.

***SCIENCE STUDENTS:** *This course cannot be taken for Science credit, but may be taken by BSc and BSc (Honours.) candidates for non-Science elective and Psychology credit.*

3430 3.0B (F) BEHAVIOUR IN GROUPS

* Enrolment: 110
FRI. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3662 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 3430 3.0A (F).

Access Specifications: Many spaces are reserved for students in the Rehabilitation Program, and 3rd and 4th year Psychology majors/minors.

3430 3.0M (W) BEHAVIOUR IN GROUPS

* Enrolment: 160
THURS. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3662 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 3430 3.0A (F).

3430 3.0N (W) BEHAVIOUR IN GROUPS

* Enrolment: 110
MON. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3662 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 3430 3.0A (F).

***SCIENCE STUDENTS:** *This course **cannot** be taken for Science credit, but may be taken by BSc and BSc (Honours.) candidates for non-Science elective and Psychology credit.*

3450 3.0A (F) ENVIRONMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 75
THURS. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: D. WIESENTHAL
Office: 288 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

General Description: A survey of issues and research findings in environmental psychology. Topics emphasize the effects of the physical settings created by humans on behaviour and draw material from research in personal space, territoriality, privacy, traffic psychology, urban behaviours and small-group ecology. The material discussed will emphasize the urban environment. A more detailed description will become available the first week of classes.

Requirements: Three noncumulative examinations will be given worth 40%, 40% and 20% of the course grade.

Other Information: Students wishing more information are advised to go to my webpage (www.psych.yorku.ca/davidw) for additional information. Please note that my course will change somewhat for the 2009 term.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, and Urban Studies.

3450 3.0M (W) ENVIRONMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 100
MON. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

General Description: A survey of issues and research findings in environmental psychology. Topics emphasize the effects of the physical settings created by humans on behaviour and draw material from research in personal space, territoriality, privacy and small-group ecology. A more detailed description will become available once a course instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, and Urban Studies.

3480 3.0A (F) PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN (cross-listed to: AK/SOCI 3880A 3.0)

Enrolment: 165
THURS. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/SOCI 3880A 3.0

General Description: This course explores factors associated with the psychology of women, including gender-role stereotypes, socialization practices, male-female differences and the family. At all times, the interpretation offered is made with reference to the broader social context. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 3rd and 4th year majors/minors in Psychology and Women's Studies.

3480 3.0B (F) PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN (cross-listed to: AK/SOCI 3880A 3.0)

Enrolment: 110
TUES. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: N. STUCKLESS
Office: 291 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/SOCI 3880A 3.0

General Description: This course explores factors associated with the psychology of women and how those factors impact on women's lives and their relationships with those around them. We will be looking, in part, at theoretical perspectives on gender identification, stereotypes, male-female gender similarities and differences, lifespan issues, physical and mental health as it relates to women, lifestyles and violence against women. We will specifically look at the implications that these factors have for us all. A more detailed description will become available the first week of classes.

Requirements: The final grade is based on two tests and a final exam. Each of the two tests is worth 30% and covers specific chapters. The final exam is worth 40% and is cumulative, that is, it is based on the whole term. The tests and exams are based on the textbook, class lectures, videos and handouts.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 3rd and 4th year majors/minors in Psychology and Women's Studies.

3480 3.0C (F) PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN (cross-listed to: AK/SOCI 3880A 3.0)

Enrolment: 110
MON. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/SOCI 3880A 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 3480 3.0A (F).

3480 3.0M (W) PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN (cross-listed to: AK/SOCI 3880A 3.0)

Enrolment: 110
FRI. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/SOCI 3880A 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 3480 3.0A (F).

3480 3.0N (W) PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN (cross-listed to: AK/SOCI 3880A 3.0)

Enrolment: 110
TUES. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: N. STUCKLESS
Office: 291 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/SOCI 3880A 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 3480 3.0B (F).

3490 3.0A (F) ADULT DEVELOPMENT AND AGING

Enrolment: 110
MON. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3310 3.0

General Description: An examination of data and theories relating to the psychology of adult development and aging. Major topics include biological and psychological theories of aging; age changes in intelligence, personality and social relations; pathologies of old age and methods of intervention. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 3rd and 4th year Psychology majors/minors, Urban Studies and Health and Society.

3490 3.0M (W) ADULT DEVELOPMENT AND AGING

Enrolment: 110
THURS. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3310 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 3490 3.0A (F).

3500 3.0A (F) DEVELOPMENT IN ADOLESCENCE

Enrolment: 110
WED. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: J. RAWANA
Office: 220 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2110 3.0

General Description: Adolescence is a fascinating time from a developmental psychology perspective.

Using a multidisciplinary approach, the primary purpose of this course is to provide a comprehensive theoretical understanding of adolescence in contemporary society. First, the fundamental biological, cognitive, and social transitions of adolescence will be reviewed. Second, the key contexts of adolescent development will be highlighted including families, peers, schools, media, and work and leisure settings. Finally, the major psychosocial developments of adolescence will be discussed including identity, autonomy, intimacy, sexuality, and achievement. Throughout the course, current and classical research findings will be presented with an emphasis on adolescents in Canada.

Cont'd...

PSYC 3500 3.0A Cont'd ...

Requirements: The final grade is based on two tests and a final exam (each worth 30%) that are noncumulative and cover textbook and lecture materials. Students will also critically apply the material and concepts presented in class in the form of one written assignment that focuses on a topic of interest to the student (10% of final grade).

Textbook: (1) Steinberg, L. (2008). /Adolescence (8th ed.)/. New York: McGraw-Hill (2) York University Bookstore Course Kit with additional readings.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 3rd and 4th year Psychology majors/minors, Criminology and students in Children Studies.

3500 3.0M (W) DEVELOPMENT IN ADOLESCENCE

Enrolment: 110
TUES. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: J. RAWANA
Office: 220 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2110 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 3500 3.0A (F).

3520 3.0A (F) INFANCY

Enrolment: 85
TUES. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: M. LEGERSTEE
Office: 212 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2110 3.0

General Description: In this course, we will cover the current state of knowledge on various aspects of development during the infancy period – typically considered the first two years of life. Class lectures and discussions will focus on infant's perceptual, cognitive and socio-cognitive abilities. Underlying our topics will be consideration of methodology, empirical evidence, and theoretical issues. Further, the role of biological and experiential mechanisms (such as maternal attunement) for the development of infants' capacities will also be discussed.

Requirements: 2 Midterms: 33% each and a Final exam: 33%

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 3rd and 4th year Psychology majors/minors and 3rd and 4th year Children Studies students.

3520 3.0B (F) INFANCY

Enrolment: 85
TUES. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: M. LEGERSTEE
Office: 212 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2110 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 3520 3.0A (F).

3520 3.0M (W) INFANCY

Enrolment: 85
THURS. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: M. LEGERSTEE
Office: 212 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2110 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 3520 3.0A (F).

3550 3.0A (F) CREATIVITY

Enrolment: 70
THURS. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: I. KUSYSZYN
Office: 235 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

General Description: An introduction to the psychological study of creativity including: theories of creativity; creative thinking and problem solving; the process of creativity; characteristics of creative people; blocks to creativity; the motivation to create; solving social problems with creative thinking.

Class Format: One three-hour class meeting weekly.

Requirements: Two multiple-choice term tests and one project. Term test one is worth 40% (50 multiple-choice questions), term test two is worth 20% (50 multiple-choice questions), Creativity Project is worth 37% (find a problem and solve it creatively), bonus marks 3%. Warning: Cramming will not yield a high grade in this course.

Texts: Three required texts – approximately 700 pages of readings. (1) Piirto, J. (2004). “Understanding Creativity”. Scottsdale Az: Gifted Psychology Press.; (2) Kusyszyn, I. (2008). Creativity Kit Eleventh Edition. York University, Department of Psychology. (3) Gerber, Jr. A. (2001). “Wholeness.” Kirkland, Washington: Gerber Educational Resources.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 3rd and 4th year Psychology majors/minors.

3560 3.0A (F) PSYCHOLOGY OF DEATH AND DYING

Enrolment: 100
MON. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: S. FLEMING
Office: 211 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3290 3.0 AK/PSYC 4250 3.0

General Description: This course allows students the opportunity to discuss a topic that we all contemplate but seldom talk about. Lectures and small-group discussions explore a wide-range of issues related to dying, death, and grieving including the development of attitudes toward death, the psychosocial context of dying today, the mental life of the dying person, hospice care, euthanasia, suicide, trauma, and adjustment to loss.

Requirements: Students will be required to write two exams and submit one essay. The first exam will be worth 35% of the final grade; the second exam will also be worth 35%. In addition, a paper 10 - 12 pages in length (30%) will be required.

Text: The Last Dance: Encountering Death and Dying, 8/e. DeSpelder, L.A., & Strickland, A.L. (2009). McGraw Hill. ISBN: 0073405469

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 3rd and 4th year Psychology majors/minors.

3570 3.0A (F) ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 165
THURS. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2120 3.0

Course Credit Exclusion: SB/OBIR 2000 3.0

General Description: This course involves the study of how individuals think about and relate to one another in organizations and business. It raises theoretical, scientific, and practical questions about various aspects of psychological life in the workplace. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for 3rd and 4th year Psychology majors/minors, and students in Law and Society.

3600 3.0M (W) COMMUNITY PSYCHOLOGY

* Enrolment: 110
THURS. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3700B 3.0

General Description: This course introduces environmental, sociological and ecological perspectives on psychological well-being that differentiate community psychology from the medical model of mental illness. Other topics include stress and coping, prevention, self-help, social support and culture.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for 3rd and 4th year Psychology majors/minors.

3630 3.0A (F) PSYCHOLOGY OF THE FAMILY

* Enrolment: 110
MON. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: E. ROSS
Office: 228 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3700J 3.0

General Description: A study of the family unit, drawing on findings and concepts from the areas of developmental, clinical and social psychology. Research on the social psychology and psychodynamics of the family group is considered. A more detailed description will become available the first week of classes.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for 3rd and 4th year students that are Psychology majors/minors and in “Children Studies”.

3630 3.0M (W) PSYCHOLOGY OF THE FAMILY

* Enrolment: 160
WED. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 3700J 3.0

General Description: A study of the family unit, drawing on findings and concepts from the areas of developmental, clinical and social psychology. Research on the social psychology and psychodynamics of the family group is considered. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for 3rd and 4th year students that are Psychology majors/minors and in “Children Studies”.

***SCIENCE STUDENTS:** *This course cannot be taken for Science credit, but may be taken by BSc and BSc (Honours.) candidates for non-Science elective and Psychology credit.*

3890 6.0 / 3890 3.0 INDEPENDENT STUDY

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 with a minimum grade of C. Students should have completed at least 6 university courses (36 credits) overall.

NOTE: This course is not accessible on-line until the student submits a completed and signed an Independent Study Agreement Form to the Psychology Undergraduate Office, Room 292 Behavioural Science Building to enrol in this course.

Students may arrange to do an independent study course with a faculty member from one of the two Psychology Departments: HEALTH or GLENDON. This allows students and professors to work in areas of psychology that lie outside the usual course offerings. If you wish to do an independent study course, choose a faculty member with whom you wish to work and contact him/her. A list of all faculty members with their areas of interest is available from the Psychology Undergraduate Office, 292 BSB. Also obtain from that office a copy of the agreement form and the independent study guidelines. Work out the details of the course with the faculty member, complete and sign the contract. Then take the completed contract to 292 BSB when enrolment begins in the spring, (in accordance with published enrolment dates) or before the last day to enrol in a course with written permission of the course instructor (see the 2009/10 Lecture Schedule for the dates). An independent study course may be based on library or empirical research or a combination of the two. An Independent study cannot have as its major focus, a practicum experience in an applied setting. *See the independent study guidelines available in 292 BSB for more information.*

NOTE: Students may take **one full course (6.0 credit)** independent study course **or two-half courses (3.0 credit)** in each academic session.

SCIENCE STUDENTS: Some topics chosen for Independent Study PSYC 3890 6.0 (3890 3.0) and PSYC 4890 6.0 (4890 3.0), Honours Thesis (PSYC 4000 6.0), and Advanced Research in Psychology (PSYC 4170 6.0) courses **may not** be eligible for Science credit. An abstract indicating the methodology should be submitted by the student to the Psychology Undergraduate Director for confirmation that their thesis may be counted for Science credit.

Access Specifications: NA

NOTE 1: ALL 4000-LEVEL PSYCHOLOGY COURSES (EXCEPT FOR AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, HH/PSYC 4001 6.0 and AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4170 6.0 –SEE BELOW) REQUIRE THE FOLLOWING GENERAL PREREQUISITES:

- AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 WITH A MINIMUM GRADE OF C (See Page 1); and AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2510 3.0 or SUBSTITUTE; and AK/AS/HH/SC/ PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0.
- AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0 or HH/PSYC 4001 6.0, or AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4170 6.0 REQUIRES AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or SUBSTITUTES AS PREREQUISITES.
- AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitutes are not required if Psychology is the Minor and you were admitted to the University prior to F/W 2006 (see Note 2 below).
- Additional Prerequisites for AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, HH/PSYC 4001 6.0 and PSYC 4170 6.0 and all other 4000 level courses are listed with each course.

NOTE 2: THE FOLLOWING NEW RULE: *Students admitted into the Faculty of Arts or the NEW FACULTY OF HEALTH as of F/W 2006 will be required to complete AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 AND AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or a substitute in order to complete a MINOR in Psychology.*

NOTE 3: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 3010 3.0 *Intermediate Research Methods cannot be taken by students who have passed or are taking AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, HH/PSYC 4001 6.0 or AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4170 6.0.*

AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0 HONOURS THESIS

Prerequisites: AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitutes and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitutes (only for students admitted to the Faculty of Arts or Psychology BSc as of FW99 or later). Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed at least 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses). Not open to Special Students, or students completing a minor in Psychology, or students admitted into the Specialized Honours Program in Psychology as of September 2008.

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4170 6.0, HH/PSYC 4001 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0, AK/PSYC 4800 6.0, GL/PSYC 4000 6.0.

NOTE: This course is not accessible to enrol on-line until the student submits the completed and signed Honours Thesis Agreement Form (See Below) to the Psychology Undergraduate Office, Room 292 BSB.

General Description: This course gives students the opportunity to carry out and report an original piece of research under the supervision of a faculty member. The nature of the Honours Thesis is described in the "Psychology Honours Thesis Manual," available from Room 292 BSB. The thesis project may be empirical, historical, or theoretical. The specific terms of the honours thesis should be worked out with the supervisor.

It is the student's responsibility to find a professor in the Faculty of Health's Psychology Department who is willing to serve as their thesis supervisor. Ideally, these arrangements should be made in the spring or summer preceding the start of classes. When you and your supervisor have come to an agreement on the subject of the thesis, you must both sign the PSYC 4000 6.0 Thesis Agreement Form, copies of which are available in 292 BSB. When the form is completed and signed, you should return it to Room 292 BSB so that you can complete your registration.

Most students will be uncertain as to whether they will be able to arrange to do a thesis. Such students should register in PSYC 4170 6.0 in order to ensure that their honours requirements can be completed. Then if a thesis topic is arranged by September, they can drop PSYC 4170 6.0 and add PSYC 4000 6.0. In any event, students should be registered in either PSYC 4000 6.0 or PSYC 4170 6.0 by the first day of classes in September. The switch to the Thesis course can be completed as late as the Faculty of Health's "last day to enrol in a course with written permission of the course instructor" (see sessional dates in the Lecture Schedule).

NOTE: AK/PSYC 4000 6.0A Atkinson Honours Thesis. As of Sept 1st, 2008 the Atkinson Honours Thesis course that had a classroom component and was offered only to former Atkinson PSYC majors (admitted to York before July 1st, 2006) will no longer be offered. Honours students still requiring to complete the Honours Thesis or equivalent should enrol in either PSYC 4000 6.0 Honours Thesis or a section of PSYC 4170 6.0 Advanced Research in Psychology.

Special meetings for students in their fourth year will be held on Wednesdays from 11:30-2:30 during the 2009/2010 academic year. These meetings will deal with various topics of concern to honours students and fourth year students should arrange their timetables with this in mind. All honours students should check this website periodically (http://www.psych.yorku.ca/smurtha/courses/4000/index_4000.html) for updates as it is filled with helpful information including workshop dates, tips and web links that are quite useful with regards to doing a thesis, the ethics approval process, grants and scholarships, as well as how to apply for graduate school, writing the GRE, etc. Information on these meetings will also be available in the Psychology Undergraduate Office in 292 BSB.

Science Students: Some topics chosen for Independent Study PSYC 3890 6.0 (3890 3.0) and PSYC 4890 6.0 (4890 3.0), Honours Thesis (PSYC 4000 6.0), and Advanced Research in Psychology (PSYC 4170 6.0) courses **may not** be eligible for Science credit. An abstract indicating the methodology should be submitted by the student to the Psychology Undergraduate Director for confirmation that their thesis may be counted for Science credit.

Access Specifications: 4th Year Psychology Honours Majors.

4001 6.0A (Y) SPECIALIZED HONOURS THESIS

Enrolment: 25
WED. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: S. MURTHA
Office: 217 BSB

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.00 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.00, with a minimum grade of C; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.00 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.00; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.00 and AK/AS/HH/SC/2022 3.00, or AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.00, or AK/PSYC 2510 3.00 and AK/PSYC3110 3.00 (or substitutes).

Note: Students must obtain the written approval of an Honours thesis supervisor before registration is permitted. Forms for this purpose are available in the undergraduate office and they must be completed and signed by the student and supervisor before the student will be given access by the Undergraduate Office to enrol into this course on-line.

Other Information: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 3010 3.00 must be completed before enrolling into PSYC 4001 6.00.

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/PSYC 4700 3.00 (prior to Summer 2002), AS/SC/PSYC 4170 6.00, AK/PSYC 4800 6.00 (prior to Summer 2002), GL/PSYC 4000 6.00, HH/PSYC 4000 6.00

General Description: Students carry out an individual piece of psychological research in consultation with a thesis supervisor and write a thesis. Some honours thesis topics may not be eligible for science (SC) credit. In addition, students attend a seminar course.

Class Format: The seminar component to this course has some mandatory and some non-mandatory components. The mandatory component of the seminar is worth 40% of the final thesis grade. This would be comprised of attendance at sessions for oral presentations of the thesis proposals, of other students, attendance at a session on ethics, presenting orally the thesis proposal, providing a written draft of the introduction and methods sections of the thesis, and presentation of the thesis on poster day. There will be other non-mandatory components that students could attend or not (e.g., sessions on applying to grad school, writing GRE's, scholarship applications, creating posters, and assistance with experimental methodology, analysis, and APA writing style). The learning objectives for the seminar component are to develop understanding of ethics in research, oral presentation skills, and critical reading and writing skills.

Requirements: The thesis component is worth 60% of the final grade that will be assigned by the honours thesis supervisor. The seminar component is worth the other 40% of the grade and will be assigned by the seminar course director. Requirements for the seminar will be comprised of attendance at sessions for oral presentations of the thesis proposals of other students as well as a session on ethics. Students are also required to give an oral presentation of their thesis proposal, provide a written draft of their introduction and methods, and present their thesis as a poster during the undergraduate thesis poster day.

Text Books: There is no specified reading list as it changes for each student and topic under study. The only books that students might want access to would be the APA manual and perhaps the SPSS manual. But these specifications are idiosyncratic for each person running the seminar(s).

Other Information: PSYC 4001 is only open to students who have been accepted into the Specialized Honours program as of September 2008.

The number of contact hours for the thesis component will vary depending on the research project and the thesis supervisor. The seminar component will meet more regularly in the first term in order to make sure the students get appropriate feedback and guidance on their proposals and introduction and methods, have access to a seminar on ethics, and then less regularly as a group in the 2nd term while students are actively collecting their data.

Access Information: Only for students in the New Revised Specialized Honours Program.

4010 6.0A (Y) SEMINAR IN DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
TUES. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: S. ADLER
Office: 333 BSB

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/ PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 2110 3.0 or AK/PSYC 3240 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Cont'd ...

PSYC 4010 6.0A Cont'd ...

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4010 3.0, AK/PSYC 4140 3.0, GL/PSYC 4510 3.0

General Description: Major modern theories of child development, with a focus on the infancy and early childhood periods, are extensively reviewed and their corresponding data and methodologies are analyzed. Comparison of major approaches, learning, cognitive, neuropsychological, will be a constant theme of discussions. A more detailed description will be available the first week of classes.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students in Psychology, Cognitive Science and Children Studies.

4010 6.0B (Y) SEMINAR IN DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
THURS. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: N. CEPEDA
Office: 242 BSB

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/ PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 2110 3.0 or AK/PSYC 3240 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4010 3.0, AK/PSYC 4140 3.0, GL/PSYC 4510 3.0

General Description: Developmental theories are compared and contrasted. Developmental methodologies are examined, along with corresponding developmental data, to determine links between data and theory.

Class Format: Lecture, small group discussion, class discussion

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students in Psychology, Cognitive Science and Children Studies.

4010 6.0C (Y) SEMINAR IN DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
MON. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/ PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 2110 3.0 or AK/PSYC 3240 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4010 3.0, AK/PSYC 4140 3.0, GL/PSYC 4510 3.0

General Description: Major modern theories of child development are extensively reviewed and their corresponding data and methodologies are analyzed. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students in Psychology, Cognitive Science and Children Studies.

4010 3.0M (W) SEMINAR IN DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

4020 3.0A (F) SEMINAR IN SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

4020 6.0B (Y) SEMINAR IN SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
WED. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: D. WIESENTHAL
Office: 288 BSB

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/AHH/SC/ PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2120 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 4110 3.0

General Description: This seminar is designed to present the curious student with a survey of applied social and environmental psychological research dealing with a variety of topics of current interest. Prospective students are urged to review the course website (<http://www.psych.yorku.ca/davidw/courses/4050E/index.html>) to see the range of topics and readings that will be discussed. (Note: there will naturally be some changes from year to year, so this material should be viewed as a general guide to what may be covered during the 2009-2010 academic year.

Class Format: The course will be taught in seminar format, and a high degree of involvement with seminar discussions is expected of all students.

Requirements: Grading will be based upon a midterm examination, two seminar presentations (one each term), a research proposal and seminar participation. Students will be expected to attend all seminars.

Text Books: A collection of readings taken from journal articles, technical reports, government documents and book chapters will be available from York's Bookstore. There will be optional readings and Internet resources that will also be provided for the interested student.

Other Information: Please see my webpage (www.psych.yorku.ca/davidw) for additional information.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students in Psychology and Cognitive Science.

4020 6.0C (Y) SEMINAR IN SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
TUES. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/ PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2120 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 4110 3.0

General Description: In depth consideration of contemporary issues in social psychology. The focus will vary depending on the specialty area of the instructor. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students in Psychology and Cognitive Science.

4020 6.0D (Y) SEMINAR IN SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
MON. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: N. STUCKLESS
Office: 291 BSB

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/ PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2120 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Cont'd ...

PSYC 4020 6.0D Cont'd ...

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 4110 3.0

General Description: In this course we will be looking at Social Psychology from an applied perspective. That is, how we learn about social psychology and what can be used to help address many of the social-related issues that face our society. These social issues can include, but are not limited to, partner violence, gender discrimination, the environment, racism, attitude change, eating disorders, aggression and helping behaviours. A more detailed description will be available the first week of classes.

Requirements: Evaluation is based on a five page paper and short presentation (20%), a mid-term exam (30%), a final 10 page paper and presentation (45%) and class participation (5%).

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students in Psychology and Business and Society

4020 6.0E (Y) SEMINAR IN SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
THURS. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: N. STUCKLESS
Office: 291 BSB

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/ PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2120 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 4110 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4020 6.0D (Y).

4020 6.0F (Y) SEMINAR IN SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
TUES. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/ PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2120 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 4110 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4020 6.0C (Y).

4020 6.0G (Y) SEMINAR IN SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
THURS. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: M. HYNIE
Office: 5021D TEL

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/ PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2120 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 4110 3.0

General Description: This course will focus on cross-cultural psychology. Social psychologists approach culture from a number of different perspectives. Some seek to define culture, others to examine how culture influences other psychological processes.

Cont'd ...

PSYC 4020 6.0G Cont'd ...

Some search for universal variables that explain cultural differences, other argue that culture can only be studied from within the culture itself and that cross-cultural comparisons cannot be made. Using a combination of readings, lectures, student presentations and research papers, we will examine the nature of culture, and its influence on a variety of social psychological processes and phenomena including attitudes, values, emotions, interpersonal relationships, intergroup relationships, and issues pertaining to mental health. Detailed information about evaluation and class format will be provided in the first week of class

Class Format: Lectures, in-class discussion, weekly thought papers, student presentations

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students in Psychology and Cognitive Science.

4020 3.0M (W) SEMINAR IN SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
THURS. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: W. STRUTHERS
Office: 238 BSB

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/ PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2120 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 4110 3.0

General Description: The primary aim of this course is to examine theories, key issues, and research concerning how individuals think about, influence, and relate to others following negative interpersonal events.

Class Format: Seminar

Requirements: Written research proposal, presentation of article, class presentation, class participation.

Text Book: Assigned Readings

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students in Psychology and Cognitive Science.

4030 6.0A (Y) BEHAVIOUR MODIFICATION AND BEHAVIOUR THERAPY

Enrolment: 25
MON. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/ PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0 and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 3140 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

General Description: An examination of theoretical issues, basic research and practical application in the area of behaviour change. A more detailed description will be available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: This section has all spaces reserved for students in the York-Seneca Rehabilitation Program.

4030 6.0B (Y) BEHAVIOUR MODIFICATION AND BEHAVIOUR THERAPY

Enrolment: 25
TUES. 4:00 – 7:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/ PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0 and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 3140 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Cont'd ...

PSYC 4030 6.0B Cont'd ...

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4030 6.0A (Y).

Access Specifications: This section has some spaces reserved for students in the York-Seneca Rehabilitation Program and 4th year Honours students in Psychology and Criminology.

4030 6.0C (Y) BEHAVIOUR MODIFICATION AND BEHAVIOUR THERAPY

Enrolment: 25
FRI. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/ PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0 and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 3140 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4030 6.0A (Y).

4030 6.0D (Y) BEHAVIOUR MODIFICATION AND BEHAVIOUR THERAPY

Enrolment: 25
TUES. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/ PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/ PSYC 2130 3.0 and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 3140 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4030 6.0A (Y).

4030 6.0E (Y) BEHAVIOUR MODIFICATION AND BEHAVIOUR THERAPY is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

4040 6.0A (Y) REHABILITATION PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
THURS. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0 and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 3140 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 4270 3.0

General Description: A seminar course that introduces students to the field of rehabilitation of persons with disability (physical, emotional, developmental) with special emphasis on the contribution of psychology to theory and practice. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students in Psychology and several for Health and Society.

4050 6.0A (Y) PERSONALITY THEORY AND BEHAVIOUR DISORDERS

Enrolment: 25
THURS. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0 and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 3140 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

General Description: A critical review of current concepts of the nature, causes and amelioration of disordered behaviour. Concepts are illustrated with selected examples of both normal and abnormal social behaviour. A more detailed description will be available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students in Psychology and Criminology.

4050 6.0B (Y) PERSONALITY THEORY AND BEHAVIOUR DISORDERS

Enrolment: 25
MON. 2:30 – 5:50

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0 and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 3140 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4050 6.0A (Y).

4050 6.0 C (Y) PERSONALITY THEORY AND BEHAVIOUR DISORDERS

Enrolment: 25
WED. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0 and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 3140 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4050 6.0A (Y).

4050 6.0 D (Y) PERSONALITY THEORY AND BEHAVIOUR DISORDERS

Enrolment: 25
FRI. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0 and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 3140 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4050 6.0A (Y).

4060 6.0A (Y) COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
WED. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0 and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 3140 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4061 3.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4062 3.0, AK/PSYC 4210 3.0, AK/PSYC 4240 3.0, GL/PSYC 4250 3.0

General Description: An examination of current theory, practice and research in counselling. Theories of counselling/psychotherapy are considered in relation to the process of psychological change in various settings. A more detailed description will be available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students in Psychology.

4060 6.0B (Y) COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
MON. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0 and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 3140 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4061 3.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4062 3.0, AK/PSYC 4210 3.0, AK/PSYC 4240 3.0, GL/PSYC 4250 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4060 6.0A (Y).

4060 6.0C (Y) COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
THURS. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0 and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 3140 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4061 3.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4062 3.0, AK/PSYC 4210 3.0, AK/PSYC 4240 3.0, GL/PSYC 4250 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4060 6.0A (Y).

4060 6.0D (Y) COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
WED. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2130, 3.0 and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 3140 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4061 3.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4062 3.0, AK/PSYC 4210 3.0, AK/PSYC 4240 3.0, GL/PSYC 4250 3.0

General Description: See description for PSYC 4060 6.0A (Y).

Cont'd ...

PSYC 4060 6.0D Cont'd ...

Access Specifications: This section has all spaces reserved for students in the York-Seneca Rehabilitation Program and some for 4th year Honours students in Psychology.

4060 6.0E (Y) COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
MON. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2130, 3.0 and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 3140 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4061 3.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4062 3.0, AK/PSYC 4210 3.0, AK/PSYC 4240 3.0, GL/PSYC 4250 3.0

General Description: See description for PSYC 4060 6.0A (Y).

4060 6.0F (Y) COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
TUES. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: A. POS
Office: 108B BSB

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0 and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 3140 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4061 3.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4062 3.0, AK/PSYC 4210 3.0, AK/PSYC 4240 3.0, GL/PSYC 4250 3.0

General Description: The main objectives of this course are to provide a critical review of current counselling and psychotherapy theories and practice. A broad spectrum of approaches to counselling and psychotherapy will be examined in relation to their specific views on human functioning, pathology, theory of change and intervention. As well, this course also will provide students with an introductory experience of fundamental counselling skills (ethical and professional standards, providing a supportive therapy relationship and empathic reflection).

Class Format: Seminar style. Classes will include a combination of lectures, class discussions, experiential exercises, role plays, videos, and student presentations

Requirements: Over the course of the year your grade will be determined base on: 1 midterm test per term; 1 mock therapy assignment, 1 final paper, and class participation; % of total TBA. Active participation in both class discussion and skills practice is expected. While skills practice will include therapy role plays and the practice of counselling interventions, **students are not encouraged to divulge information of a private/personal nature.**

Access Specifications: This section has all spaces reserved for students in the York-Seneca Rehabilitation Program and some for 4th year Honours students in Psychology.

4060 6.0G (Y) COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
THURS. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0 and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 3140 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4061 3.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC4062 3.0, AK/PSYC 4210 3.0, AK/PSYC 4240 3.0, GL/PSYC 4250 3.0

Cont'd ...

PSYC 4060 6.0G Cont'd ...

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4060 6.0A (Y).

4060 6.0H (Y) COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
TUES. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0 and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 3140 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4061 3.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4062 3.0, AK/PSYC 4210 3.0, AK/PSYC 4240 3.0, GL/PSYC 4250 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4060 6.0A (Y).

4060 6.0I (Y) COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
FRI. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0 and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 3140 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4061 3.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4062 3.0, AK/PSYC 4210 3.0, AK/PSYC 4240 3.0, GL/PSYC 4250 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4060 6.0A (Y).

4060 6.0J (Y) COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
TUES. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0 and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 3140 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4061 3.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4062 3.0, AK/PSYC 4210 3.0, AK/PSYC 4240 3.0, GL/PSYC 4250 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4060 6.0A (Y).

4061 3.0A (F) THEORETICAL APPROACHES TO COUNSELLING AND PSYCHOTHERAPY is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

4061 3.0B (F) THEORETICAL APPROACHES TO COUNSELLING AND PSYCHOTHERAPY

Enrolment: 25
THURS. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: K. FERGUS
Office: 243 BSB

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/ PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0 or AK/PSYC 3220 3.0; AS/HH//SC/PSYC 3140 3.0 or AK/PSYC 3215 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Cont'd ...

PSYC 4061 3.0B Cont'd ...

Course credit exclusions: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4060 6.0, AK/PSYC 4210 3.0.

General Description: A survey of current psychotherapies including psychoanalytic, humanistic and behaviour therapies. Emphasis is on the theoretical assumptions made by different theories and the impact of theory on practice. A more detailed description will be available the first week of classes.

Access Specification: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students with Psychology as the major.

4061 3.0M (W) THEORETICAL APPROACHES TO COUNSELLING AND PSYCHOTHERAPY is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

4062 3.0A (F) SKILLS AND TECHNIQUES IN COUNSELLING AND PSYCHOTHERAPY is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

4062 3.0M (W) SKILLS AND TECHNIQUES IN COUNSELLING AND PSYCHOTHERAPY is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

4080 6.0A (Y) NEUROPSYCHOLOGY OF ABNORMAL BEHAVIOUR

Enrolment: 25
TUES. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: W. HEINRICHS
Office: 263 BSB

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2240 3.0 and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 3140 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

General Description: This course provides an understanding of brain and behaviour with special reference to schizophrenia and a range of neurological and psychiatric disorders. Clinical, cognitive and neurobiological research relevant to these disorders will be considered. Representative disorders include: amnesia, aphasia, apraxia, dementia, agnosia, traumatic brain injury, post-traumatic stress disorder, bipolar disorder, autism and obsessive-compulsive disorder.

Class Format: In the fall term the instructor will take a primary role in lecture/discussions of schizophrenia. The winter term will include students taking primary roles in exploring and presenting information and research on one or more disorders chosen on the basis of interest.

Requirements: One term test, oral presentation and written essay.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students in Psychology, Cognitive Science and Criminology.

4080 6.0B (Y) NEUROPSYCHOLOGY OF ABNORMAL BEHAVIOUR

Enrolment: 25
THURS. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: M. DESROCHER
Office: 124 BSB

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2240 3.0 and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 3140 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

General Description: An examination of the genetic, physiological and anatomical bases of several types of abnormal behaviour. The social, public policy and ethical implications of a neuropsychological view of abnormal behaviour are discussed. A more detailed description will be available the first week of classes.

Cont'd ...

PSYC 4080 6.0B Cont'd ...

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students in Psychology, Cognitive Science and Criminology.

4080 6.0C (Y) NEUROPSYCHOLOGY OF ABNORMAL BEHAVIOUR

Enrolment: 25
WED. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: C. TILL
Office: 125 BSB

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2240 3.0 and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 3140 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

General Description: An examination of the genetic, physiological and anatomical basis of several types of abnormal behaviour. The social, public policy and ethical implications of a neuropsychological view of abnormal behaviour are discussed. A more detailed description will be available the first week of classes.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students in Psychology, Cognitive Science and Criminology.

4140 6.0A (Y) CURRENT RESEARCH AND ISSUES IN PERSONALITY

Enrolment: 25
MON. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

General Description: A seminar focusing on some of the current and classical issues in personality research and theory, and on some basic personality models. Dissonant research evidence serves as a basis for discussion and debate. A more detailed description will be available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students in Psychology.

4150 6.0A (Y) RIGOROUS ALTERNATIVES

Enrolment: 25
WED. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: T. TEO
Office: 231 BSB

Prerequisites: AK/AS/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0, with minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0; AK/AS/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/AS/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes.

General Description: This course provides an introduction to the international movement of critical psychology, which was developed in the context of challenging the mainstream's ontological, epistemological, and ethical-political assumptions, as well as its practices, in order to provide more comprehensive theories and interventions. In the fall term we analyze the various critiques of psychology, including the cultural-historical, postmodern, feminist, and postcolonial critique of psychology. In the winter term we focus on concrete alternatives developed by critical psychologists in various subdisciplines of psychology including clinical, community, health, and personality psychology, and look at critical topics such as globalization, empowerment, subjectivity, and resistance.

Class Format: Lectures, seminar presentations, discussions, audiovisual material.

Requirements: Weekly commentaries, presentations, class participation, manuscripts.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students in Psychology.

PSYC 2030 3.0 IS ALSO A PREREQUISITE FOR PSYC 4170 6.0 FOR PSYCHOLOGY STUDENTS ADMITTED TO EITHER THE FACULTY OF ARTS, HEALTH, OR SCIENCE as of FW99 or LATER.

PSYC 3010 3.0 INTERMEDIATE RESEARCH METHODS CANNOT BE TAKEN BY STUDENTS WHO HAVE PASSED OR ARE TAKING PSYC 4000 6.0 OR PSYC 4170 6.0.

4170 6.0A (Y) ADVANCED RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

4170 6.0B (Y) ADVANCED RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY is offered in the evening, see back of calendar for details.

4170 6.0C (Y) ADVANCED RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
MON. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: E. HALTRECHT
Office: 277 BSB

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitutes. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0, AK/PSYC 4800 6.0, GL/PSYC 4000 6.0.

Course Description: This section is designed to give students the background to plan, execute, analyze and report a study of equivalent standard to an Honours BA thesis. To this end, the course will be conducted in three overlapping phases: 1) a quick refresher course on research methods and analysis; 2) presentation and discussion of individual research proposals; 3) final design of projects, execution, analysis, and written report on the proposed research. Students must work collaboratively in teams of at least two students, but will generate their own hypotheses, research design, analyses, and associated proposals and final report (thesis).

Requirements:

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 1. Project proposal (presented in class) | 25% |
| 2. Class presentation of research findings | 25% |
| 3. Final written research report | 50% |

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students with Psychology as the major.

4170 6.0D (Y) ADVANCED RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
FRI. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitutes. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0, AK/PSYC 4800 6.0, GL/PSYC 4000 6.0.

General Description: As an alternative to independent thesis research (AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0), this course offers structure, support and guidance for student research by means of regular seminar meetings. Different sections of the course (described in the department's supplemental calendar) may focus on different types of research. Some research topics may not be eligible of science (SC) credit. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students with Psychology as the major.

4170 6.0E (Y) ADVANCED RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
THURS. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitutes. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0, AK/PSYC 4800 6.0, GL/PSYC 4000 6.0.

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4170 6.0D (Y).

4170 6.0F (Y) ADVANCED RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
MON. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: J. JOHNSON
Office: 246 BSB

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitutes. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0, AK/PSYC 4800 6.0, GL/PSYC 4000 6.0.

General Description: This course will focus on research methods in cognition and cognitive development. The goal is to give students sufficient background to design and carry out a quality research study. The first half of the course will consist of lectures and seminars on relevant research methods. Each student will develop a proposal for a research study that he or she will carry out in the second half of the course.

Requirements: Evaluation will be based on general participation, small research and computer-lab assignments, written research proposal, and final written report of the individual research project.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students with Psychology as the major.

4170 6.0G (Y) ADVANCED RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
TUES. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitutes. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0, AK/PSYC 4800 6.0, GL/PSYC 4000 6.0.

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4170 6.0D (Y).

4170 6.0H (Y) ADVANCED RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
WED. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: E. HALTRECHT
Office: 277 BSB

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitutes. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0, AK/PSYC 4800 6.0, GL/PSYC 4000 6.0.

Cont'd...

PSYC 4170 6.0H Cont'd...

Course Description: See the description for PSYC 4170 6.0C (Y)

4170 6.0I (Y) ADVANCED RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
TUES. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: P. KOHN
Office: 275 BSB

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitutes. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0, AK/PSYC 4800 6.0, GL/PSYC 4000 6.0.

General Description: This section is designed to give students the background to plan, design, execute, analyze and report a study of equivalent standard to an Honours B.A. thesis. To this end, the course will be conducted in three overlapping phases:

- 1) a quick basic course on research methods and analysis;
- 2) presentation and discussion of individual research proposals;
- 3) final design of projects, execution, analysis, and written report on the proposed research.

Requirements: Evaluation will be based on the project proposal (20%); a written exam covering Phase 1 (25%); a final report on the project (40%); and presentations, assignments and participation (15%). There will be a few required but ungraded "Supplemental-assignments". These will be tasks the student has to do anyway for his or her project; however, making them course requirements is designed to keep students on something resembling a schedule. This section of Psychology 4170 6.0 is seen as one requiring a great deal of effort from students but offering a great deal of reward to those who want to really learn something and possibly complete a really worthwhile study of their own.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students with Psychology as the major.

4170 6.0J(Y) ADVANCED RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
WED. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitutes. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0, AK/PSYC 4800 6.0, GL/PSYC 4000 6.0.

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4170 6.0D (Y).

4170 6.0K (Y) ADVANCED RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
TUES. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitutes. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0, AK/PSYC 4800 6.0, GL/PSYC 4000 6.0.

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4170 6.0D (Y).

4170 6.0L (Y) ADVANCED RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
MON. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: E. HALTRECHT
Office: 277 BSB

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitutes. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0, AK/PSYC 4800 6.0, GL/PSYC 4000 6.0.

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4170 6.0C (Y).

4170 6.0M (Y) ADVANCED RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
THURS. 4:00 – 7:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitutes. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0, AK/PSYC 4800 6.0, GL/PSYC 4000 6.0.

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4170 6.0D (Y).

4170 6.0N (Y) ADVANCED RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
FRI. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: I. SILVERMAN
Office: 367 BSB

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitutes. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0, AK/PSYC 4800 6.0, GL/PSYC 4000 6.0.

General Description: The fall semester will begin with lectures on theory and methodology of psychology by the course director, supplemented by laboratory sessions by the TA on literature searching, statistical methods and report writing. Students will be assigned laboratory exercises and examined on text, lecture and laboratory material. The latter half of the semester will comprise presentations of research proposals by individual students, presented and discussed in class, on topics of their own choosing. During the second semester, students will complete their research, with periodic individual consultations by both the course director and TA. Projects will be presented in poster form on the last class day.

Requirements: Grades will be based 50% on the examination and laboratory reports and 50% on the research project.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students with Psychology as the major.

4170 6.0P (Y) ADVANCED RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
MON. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitutes. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0, AK/PSYC 4800 6.0, GL/PSYC 4000 6.0.

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4170 6.0D (Y).

4170 6.0Q (Y) ADVANCED RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
THURS. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitutes. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0, AK/PSYC 4800 6.0, GL/PSYC 4000 6.0.

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4170 6.0D (Y).

4170 6.0R (Y) ADVANCED RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
WED. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: E. HALTRECHT
Office: 277 BSB

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitutes. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0, AK/PSYC 4800 6.0, GL/PSYC 4000 6.0.

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4170 6.0C (Y).

4170 6.0S (Y) ADVANCED RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
THURS. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: P. KOHN
Office: 275 BSB

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitutes. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0, AK/PSYC 4800 6.0, GL/PSYC 4000 6.0.

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4170 6.0I (Y).

4220 6.0A (Y) THEORIES OF HUMAN NATURE

Enrolment: 25
WED. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: M. PETTIT
Office: 210 BSB

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

General Description: The aim of this seminar is to provide student with a critical overview of the concept of human nature. First, we will examine the “sources of the self” in the long pre-history of psychology. Building on this foundation, we will focus on a series of case studies derived from the human sciences in the twentieth-century.

Class Format: seminar/discussion

Requirements : Quizzes 20%
Participation 25%
paper proposal 10%
Research paper first draft 30%
Research paper final draft 15%

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students with Psychology as the major.

4280 3.0M (W) SEMINAR IN EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
TUES. & THURS. 8:30 – 10:00

Instructor: R. SHEESE
Office: R S334

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/HH/PSYC 2410 6.0, with a minimum grade of C; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/HH/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 3410 3.0 or AK/HH/PSYC 3245 3.0.

Course Credit Exclusions: AK/HH/PSYC 4170 3.0 (prior to Summer 1999).

General Description: The course will begin with an overview of the educational philosophy of John Dewey and continue with a study of the manner in which his ideas have been developed in contemporary Educational Psychology. In particular we will consider self-regulation of metacognitive processes, sociocultural constructivist perspectives on learning, and dialogue within communities and across diversity.

Class Format: Class meetings will involve a combination of lecture, seminar discussion and small-group peer discussion.

Requirements: Evaluation will be based on class participation, two examinations and a writing project.

Text: 1) Dewey, J. (1910). How we think. Lexington, Mass: D.C. Heath. (selections). 2) Dewey, J. (1916). Democracy and education: An introduction to the philosophy of education. New York: MacMillan (selections). 3) Innes, R. B. (2004). Reconstructing undergraduate education: Using learning science to design effective courses. Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum.

A few contemporary journal articles will also be included and these will be announced when the course begins.

Other information: For brief background on Dewey, see: <http://www.infed.org/thinkers/et-dewey.htm>

Access Specification: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students with Psychology as the major.

4380 3.0A (F) SEMINAR IN NEUROSCIENCE: RHYTHMS OF THE BRAIN

Enrolment: 25
TUES. & THURS. 10:00 – 11:30

Instructor: K. HOFFMAN
Office: 1012F CSE

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/HH/PSYC 2410 6.0, with a minimum grade of C; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/HH/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 2240 3.0; and AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 3250 3.0 or transfer equivalent

General Description: Waves of neural activity can be seen in insects and humans alike, in brain structures containing dozens to billions of neurons. What are the functions of these oscillations? This course explores 'brain waves', from circadian cycles to the high-frequency oscillations associated with attention and memory. We will discuss the putative benefits of oscillations and synchrony including signal enhancement, timing of information flow, and neural plasticity (e.g. LTP). Example systems include simple circuits, the olfactory system, the hippocampus and neocortex. We will focus on the behaviours associated with oscillations, including rhythmic movement, perception, attention, memory encoding and consolidation. Students are encouraged to participate in discussions and present papers from the primary literature (see below).

Class Format: Individual topics will be introduced in lecture format, followed by student-led presentations and discussions of the primary literature.

Requirements: Three midterm exams (Exam 1: 25% Exam 2: 25% Exam 3: 20%), Presentation (20%), Participation (10%)

Text: Rhythms of the Brain by Gyorgy Buzsaki. Additional required reading materials will be provided to the student.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students with Psychology as the major.

4460 6.0A (Y) ATYPICAL DEVELOPMENT

Enrolment: 25
MON. 8:30 – 11:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2110 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusions: GL/PSYC 3510 3.0

General Description: An examination of problems relating to children with physical, mental, social and emotional problems. An extensive exploration of the nature and causes of the dysfunction, and of experimental methods, research findings and current remedial techniques. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Practicum / Case study: class participants are expected to become involved in a volunteer Practicum activity (once per week for about 16 weeks from October to March approx.). This class activity is designed to give students the experience of following one child (anonymously), and studying his/her situation in depth, then relating it to theories and applications discussed in class. Students may arrange their own volunteer placement, or participate in the course group program. The latter involves volunteering as a mentor to an elementary or middle-school student, in one of three local public schools that are partnering with our program. There will be an information session led by the teaching assistant responsible for the practicum coordination early in the academic year, as well as regular discussion meetings with this TA, of which students can avail themselves to maximize their experience. Students are asked to speak to the instructor early in the term to discuss their choice of volunteer setting. There is much flexibility, however studying the child of friends or family members is not considered an option. **"Students Please Note:** For TBA sections the method of evaluating the practicum experience will be determined when an instructor has been assigned to this section of the course."

Note: In order to participate in any volunteer activity involving children, you will be required to obtain a Vulnerable Persons Police Check. The Practicum Coordinator will be distributing the application for the permit. This and other practical matters relating to the practicum will be discussed during the first week of class.

Cont'd...

PSYC 4460 6.0B Cont'd...

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for 4th year Honours students, in Psychology and some held for Education and Children Studies students.

4460 6.0B (Y) ATYPICAL DEVELOPMENT

Enrolment: 25
TUES. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: F. WEIZMANN
Office: 328 BSB

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2110 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusions: GL/PSYC 3510 3.0

General Description: In this course, we will consider the etiology, diagnosis and treatment of some of the more important and common psychological disorders of childhood and adolescence. We will explore the way disorders are conceptualized and defined, particularly within the context of a developmental framework. We will also consider the role of biological, environmental, psychological, familial and social factors in childhood and adolescent disorder.

Class Format: One 3-hour class per week. During the first term, the class will consist of lectures, discussions, demonstrations, films and electronic presentations. During the second term, students will be required to make individual presentations.

Requirements: Two non-cumulative exams, one in December, one in April (Each worth 20% of the course grade); Seminar presentation and paper, including outline, (35% of the course grade); Practicum/Case study (20% of the course grade); Class participation (5% of the course grade).

Practicum / Case study: class participants are expected to become involved in a volunteer Practicum activity (once per week for about 16 weeks from October to March approx.). This class activity is designed to give students the experience of following one child (anonymously), and studying his/her situation in depth, then relating it to theories and applications discussed in class. Students may arrange their own volunteer placement, or participate in the course group program. The latter involves volunteering as a mentor to an elementary or middle-school student, in one of three local public schools that are partnering with our program. There will be an information session led by the teaching assistant responsible for the practicum coordination early in the academic year, as well as regular discussion meetings with this TA, of which students can avail themselves to maximize their experience. Students are asked to speak to the instructor early in the term to discuss their choice of volunteer setting. There is much flexibility, however studying the child of friends or family members is not considered an option. **Students will be required to turn in a case report (5 pages double spaced) analyzing their experience with the mentored child in terms of the material provided in the course.**

Note: In order to participate in any volunteer activity involving children, you will be required to obtain a Vulnerable Persons Police Check. The Practicum Coordinator will be distributing the application for the permit. This and other practical matters relating to the practicum will be discussed during the first week of class.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for 4th year Honours students, in Psychology and some held for Education and Children Studies students.

4460 6.0C (Y) ATYPICAL DEVELOPMENT

Enrolment: 25
THURS. 2:30 – 5:30

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/ PSYC 2110 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Cont'd ...

PSYC 4460 6.0B Cont'd ...

Course Credit Exclusions: GL/PSYC 3510 3.0

General Description: See description for PSYC 4460 6.0A (Y).

Practicum / Case study: class participants are expected to become involved in a volunteer Practicum activity (once per week for about 16 weeks from October to March approx.). This class activity is designed to give students the experience of following one child (anonymously), and studying his/her situation in depth, then relating it to theories and applications discussed in class. Students may arrange their own volunteer placement, or participate in the course group program. The latter involves volunteering as a mentor to an elementary or middle-school student, in one of three local public schools that are partnering with our program. There will be an information session led by the teaching assistant responsible for the practicum coordination early in the academic year, as well as regular discussion meetings with this TA, of which students can avail themselves to maximize their experience. Students are asked to speak to the instructor early in the term to discuss their choice of volunteer setting. There is much flexibility, however studying the child of friends or family members is not considered an option. "**Students Please Note:** For TBA sections the method of evaluating the practicum experience will be determined when an instructor has been assigned to this section of the course."

Note: In order to participate in any volunteer activity involving children, you will be required to obtain a Vulnerable Persons Police Check. The Practicum Coordinator will be distributing the application for the permit. This and other practical matters relating to the practicum will be discussed during the first week of class.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for 4th year Honours students, in Psychology and some held for Education and Children Studies students.

4460 6.0 D (Y) ATYPICAL DEVELOPMENT

Enrolment: 25
WED. 11:30 – 2:30

Instructor: F. WEIZMANN
Office: 328 BSB

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/ PSYC 2110 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusions: GL/PSYC 3510 3.0

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4460 6.0B (Y).

4890 6.0 / 4890 3.0 INDEPENDENT STUDY

Prerequisites: (See NOTE 1 at top of Page 74) Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

NOTE: This course is not accessible on-line until the student submits a completed and signed an Independent Study Agreement Form to the Psychology Undergraduate Office, room 292 Behavioural Science Building to enrol in this course.

Students may arrange at York to do an independent study with a faculty member from one of the two Psychology Departments: HEALTH and GLENDON. An independent study course allows the student and professor to work on mutual interests which lie outside the usual course offerings. If you wish to do an independent study course, choose a faculty member with whom you wish to work. A list of all faculty members in the Health Psychology department with their areas of interest is available from the Psychology Undergraduate Office, 292 BSB. Also obtain from that office a copy of the *agreement form* and the *independent study guidelines*. Work out the details of the course with the faculty member, then complete and sign the contract. Take the completed contract to 292 BSB when enrolment begins in the Spring (in accordance with published enrolment dates), but before the last day to enrol in a course with written permission of the course instructor (see the 2009/10 Lecture Schedule). An independent study course may be based on library or empirical research or a combination of the two. Independent study cannot have as its major focus a practicum experience in an applied setting.

See the independent study guidelines, available in 292 BSB, for more information.

NOTE: Students may take **one full course (6.0 credit)** independent study course **or two-half courses (3.0 credit)** in each academic session.

SCIENCE STUDENTS: Some topics chosen for Independent Study PSYC 3890 6.0 (3890 3.0) and PSYC 4890 6.0 (4890 3.0), Honours Thesis (PSYC 4000 6.0), and Advanced Research in Psychology (PSYC 4170 6.0) courses **may not** be eligible for Science credit. An abstract indicating the methodology should be submitted by the student to the Psychology Undergraduate Director for confirmation that their thesis may be counted for Science credit.

Access Specifications: NA

FACULTY OF HEALTH
DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY
EVENING STUDIES COURSES
FALL / WINTER 2009 – 2010

**Atkinson course numbers and course credit exclusions before and after the curriculum merger
(which took place Dec 2001)**

Number after merger	Number before Merger	Title before merger
1010 6.0	AK/PSYC 2410 6.0	Introduction to Psychology.
2021 3.0	AK/PSYC 2510 3.0	Basic Statistical Methods.
2022 3.0	AK/PSYC 3110 3.0	Intermediate Statistical Methods.
2030 3.0	AK/PSYC 2530 3.0	Research Methods and Laboratory.
2110 3.0	AK/PSYC 3240 3.0	Developmental Psychology.
2120 3.0	AK/PSYC 3210 3.0	Social Psychology.
2130 3.0	AK/PSYC 3220 3.0	Personality.
2210 3.0	AK/PSYC 3150 3.0	Learning.
2220 3.0	AK/PSYC 3120 3.0	Sensation and Perception.
2230 3.0	AK/PSYC 3155 3.0	Motivation.
2240 3.0	AK/PSYC 3145 3.0	Biological Basis of Behaviour.
3010 3.0	AK/PSYC 3180 3.0	Intermediate Research Methods and Laboratory.
3090 3.0	AK/PSYC 3115 3.0	Psychological Measurement.
3140 3.0	AK/PSYC 3215 3.0	Abnormal Psychology.
3190 3.0	AK/PSYC 3250 3.0	The Psychology of Language.
3260 3.0	AK/PSYC 3135 3.0	Cognition.
3265 3.0	AK/PSYC 3130 3.0	Memory.
3280 3.0	AK/PSYC 3140 3.0	Animal Behaviour.
3410 3.0	AK/PSYC 3245 3.0	Educational Psychology.
3470 3.0	AK/PSYC 3260 3.0	History and Systems of Psychology.
3480 3.0	AK/PSYC 3700E 3.0	The Psychology of Women.
3490 3.0	AK/PSYC 3700D 3.0	Aging and Human Development.
3510 3.0	AK/PSYC 3750 3.0	Special Topics in Psychology.
3530 3.0	AK/PSYC 3700H 3.0.	The Psychology of Individual Differences
3550 3.0	AK/PSYC 3700A 3.0	Creativity.
3560 3.0	AK/PSYC 3290 3.0	The Psychology of Death and Dying.
3570 3.0	AK/PSYC 3230 3.0	Organizational Psychology.
3580 3.0	AK/PSYC 3160 3.0	The Environment and the Developing Brain.
3600 3.0	AK/PSYC 3700B 3.0	Community Psychology.
3620 3.0	AK/PSYC 3700G 3.0	Vocational Guidance.
3630 3.0	AK/PSYC 3700J 3.0	The Psychology of the Family.
3650 3.0	AK/PSYC 3700L 3.0	Psychology of Music.
3670 3.0	AK/PSYC 3700N 3.0	Psychology of Sexual Orientation.
4010 3.0	AK/PSYC 4140 3.0	Seminar in Developmental Psychology.
4020 3.0	AK/PSYC 4110 3.0	Seminar in Social Psychology.
4061 3.0	AK/PSYC 4210 3.0	Counselling and Psychotherapy: Systems and Theories I.
4062 3.0	AK/PSYC 4240 3.0	Skills and Techniques in Counselling and Psychotherapy.
4070 3.0	AK/PSYC 4220 3.0	Counselling and Psychotherapy: Systems and Theories II.
4160 3.0	AK/PSYC 4135 3.0	Listening: Issues in Auditory Cognition.
4180 3.0	AK/PSYC 4180 3.0	Seminar in Comparative Cognition.
4190 3.0	AK/PSYC 4190 3.0	Seminar in Health Psychology.
4250 3.0	AK/PSYC 4250 3.0	Seminar in Psychology of Death and Dying.
4260 3.0	AK/PSYC 4120 3.0	Seminar in Sensation and Perception.
4270 3.0	AK/PSYC 4130 3.0	Seminar in Memory and Cognition.
4280 3.0	AK/PSYC 4170 3.0	Seminar in Educational Psychology.
4890 3.0	AK/PSYC 4600 3.0	Directed Reading.
Deleted	AK/PSYC 4230 3.0	Counselling and Psychotherapy: Issues and Problems.
Deleted	AK/PSYC 4700 3.0	Honours Review Paper.
	AK/PSYC 4800 6.0	Honours Thesis

***NOTE:** AK/PSYC 3550 6.0 (Physiological and Comparative Psychology) is an equivalent to AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2240 3.0 (Biological Basis of Behaviour) & AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 3280 3.0 (Animal Behaviour).

**EVENING COURSES FOR FALL/WINTER 2009.
FACULTY OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY.**

1010 6.0A (Y) INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 165
MON. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: None

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 or GL/PSYC 2510 6.0

General Description: A survey of psychology introducing basic terms, concepts and methods. Included are topics such as biological basis of behaviour, learning, perception, motivation, cognition, child development, personality, and abnormal and social psychology. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for first year students with a few spaces reserved for upper level students.

1010 6.0M (W) INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 180
TUES. & THURS. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: J. STEEVES
Office: 1012C CSE

Prerequisite: None

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 or GL/PSYC 2510 6.0

General Description: A survey of psychology introducing basic terms, concepts and methods. Included are topics such as biological basis of behaviour, learning, perception, motivation, cognition, child development, personality, and abnormal and social psychology. A more detailed description will become available the first week of classes.

Requirements: The final grade for the course will be based on the following items weighted as indicated:

	<u>Chapters</u>	<u>Weight</u>
TEST #1	1 to 4	20%
TEST #2	5 to 8	20%
TEST #3	9 to 12	20%
TEST #4	13 to 16	20%
Assignment #1		8%
Assignment #2		8%
Undergraduate Research Participation (URPP)		4%

Other Information: Class attendance is important. Each session is intended to be interesting, challenging, and (hopefully) enjoyable for you. In addition, material presented in class—from lectures, films, and research demonstrations—will be included on the exams. It is your responsibility to find out what you missed. Thus, it is to your benefit to come to every class and to borrow notes from a fellow student when you do have to miss a class.

Access Specifications: This section has most seats reserved for students starting in January 2010.

2020 6.0A (Y) STATISTICAL METHODS I AND II

Enrolment: 50
WED. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite or Corequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C, when used as a prerequisite). Substitutions and Exclusions: See Page 44

General Description: An introduction to the analysis of data from psychological studies. Fundamental concepts and techniques of both descriptive and inferential statistics and their application to psychological research. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Cognitive Science and Communication Studies.

2021 3.0A (F) STATISTICAL METHODS I

Enrolment: 110
THURS. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite or Corequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 (with a minimum grade of C, when used as a prerequisite).
Substitutions and Exclusions: See Page 44

General Description: The fundamental concepts and application of descriptive statistics. An introduction to probability and inferential statistics, including hypothesis testing with the normal- and t-distributions. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Cognitive Science and Communications Studies.

2022 3.0A (F) STATISTICAL METHODS II

Enrolment: 110
WED. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite or Corequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0, with a minimum grade of C when used as a prerequisite. Substitutions and Exclusions: See Page 44

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 or substitute.

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3670 3.0.

General description: A continuation of the study of fundamental concepts and techniques of descriptive and inferential statistics. Topics include correlation, regression, analysis of variance and non-parametric statistics. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Cognitive Science and Communication Studies.

2022 3.0M (W) STATISTICAL METHODS II

Enrolment: 110
THURS. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite or Corequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0, with a minimum grade of C when used as a prerequisite. Substitutions and Exclusions: See Page 44

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 or substitute.

Course Credit Exclusion: GL/PSYC 3670 3.0.

General description: See the description for PSYC 2022 3.0A (F).

2030 3.0A (F) INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS

Enrolment: 110
TUES. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0, with a minimum grade of C.

Prerequisite or Corequisite: One of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 or substitute.

Course Credit Exclusions and Substitutions: GL/PSYC 2520 3.0, AS/HH/SC/KINE 2049 4.0, ES/ENVS 2010 3.0 (prior to Summer of 2003) and ES/ENVS 3009 3.0. Not open to students who have passed or are taking AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 3010 3.0 or AK/PSYC 3180 3.0 or substitute.

General Description: An introduction to the use of experimental and non-experimental research methods by psychologists in the study of behaviour. Topics such as research design, external and internal validity, sources of bias, APA style and ethics are considered. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors and Cognitive Science.

2030 3.0M (W) INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS

Enrolment: 160
WED. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0, with a minimum grade of C.

Prerequisite or Corequisite: One of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, or substitute.

Course Credit Exclusions and Substitutions: GL/PSYC 2520 3.0, AS/HH/SC/KINE 2049 4.0, ES/ENVS 2010 3.0 (prior to Summer of 2003) and ES/ENVS 3009 3.0. Not open to students who have passed or are taking AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 3010 3.0 or AK/PSYC 3180 3.0 or substitute.

General Description: See the description for PSYC 2030 3.0A (F).

2110 3.0A (F) DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 110
MON. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0, with a minimum grade of C.

Course credit exclusion: AK/PSYC 3240 3.0, GL/PSYC 3300 3.0

General Description: This course considers physical, intellectual, emotional and social development from birth through adolescence and the impact of the interaction of these various aspects of development upon the individual as a whole. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors, Children's Studies and Cognitive Science.

2130 3.0M (W) PERSONALITY

Enrolment: 110
MON. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: I. McGREGOR
Office: 240 BSB

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0, with a minimum grade of C.

Course credit exclusion: AK/GL PSYC 3220 3.0

General Description: Classic theory and contemporary research on causes of stable differences in how people characteristically think, feel, act, and react.

Requirements: Tests include multiple choice and essay questions. Class attendance is required.

Text: None—all readings are provided electronically.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors.

2210 3.0A (F) LEARNING

Enrolment: 100
WED. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0, with a minimum grade of C.

Course credit exclusion: AK/PSYC 3150 3.0, GL/PSYC 3280 3.0

General Description: A course in problems, experimental methods and research findings in learning. Topics include classical and operant conditioning, reinforcement and theories of learning. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors.

2230 3.0M (W) MOTIVATION

Enrolment: 110
THURS. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0, with a minimum grade of C.

Course credit exclusion: AK/PSYC 3155 3.0, GL/PSYC 3380 3.0

General Description: A course in problems, experimental methods and research findings in motivation. Topics include emotion, drives and social motives. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors.

2240 3.0A (F) BIOLOGICAL BASIS OF BEHAVIOUR

Enrolment: 110
TUES. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0, with a minimum grade of C.

Course credit exclusion: AK/PSYC 3145 3.0, GL/PSYC 3670 3.0

General Description: An introduction to fundamental principles of brain function and neural organization, as illustrated by classic findings and current research. Topics may include sleep and dreaming, memory, sensory motor processing, motivation (e.g. eating, reproductive behaviours), higher cognitive processes and neurological disorders. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors and Cognitive Science.

3010 3.0A (F) INTERMEDIATE RESEARCH METHODS

Enrolment: 25
MON. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0, with a minimum grade of C; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0; and one of AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/PSYC 2510 3.0, or substitute.

Course credit exclusion: AK/PSYC 3180 3.0, GL/PSYC 3525 3.0. Not open to students who have passed or are taking AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4170 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0, AK/PSYC 4800 6.0.

General Description: An intermediate course to provide further experience with the design, execution, analysis, interpretation and communication of psychological studies. Building on the foundation established in AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.00, the course further prepares students for many types of advanced-research and Honours thesis projects. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are reserved for Honours students in Psychology.

3010 3.0M (W) INTERMEDIATE RESEARCH METHODS

Enrolment: 25
TUES. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0, with a minimum grade of C; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0; and one of AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitute.

Course credit exclusion: AK/PSYC 3180 3.0, GL/PSYC 3525 3.0. Not open to students who have passed or are taking AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4170 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0, AK/PSYC 4800 6.0.

General Description: See description for PSYC 3010 3.0A (F).

3170 3.0A (F) HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 110
TUES. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0, with a minimum grade of C.

Course credit exclusions: AK/ADMS 3750 3.0; AS/SC/PSYC 3440 3.0 (prior to Summer 2002), GL/PSYC 3635 3.0, AS/SC/HH/KINE 3100 3.0, AS/SC/HH/KINE 4050D 3.0 or AS/SC/HH/KINE 4710 3.0.

General Description: This course explores the developing role of psychology in the health field. It provides psychological frameworks that elucidate the (non) practice of health behaviours, the role of stress in illness, adjustment to and coping with illness, and representations of health/illness. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 3rd and 4th year Psychology majors/minors and Health and Society.

3250 3.0M (W) NEURAL BASIS OF BEHAVIOUR

Enrolment: 85
TUES. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0, with a minimum grade of C and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2240 3.0 or AK/PSYC 3145 3.0.

General Description: This course surveys issues concerning the development and localization of cerebral functions, and examines experimental and clinical studies illustrating the effects of various brain traumas. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: Most spaces will be held for Psychology majors/minors and Cognitive Science.

3260 3.0M (W) COGNITION

Enrolment: 110
WED. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisite: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0, with a minimum grade of C.

Course credit exclusion: AK/PSYC 3135 3.0, GL/PSYC 3370 3.0

General Description: A survey of higher-order cognitive processes in humans. Topics include attention, memory, problem solving, thinking and language. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: Most spaces are held for Psychology majors/minors and Cognitive Science.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 LEVEL PSYCHOLOGY COURSES

NOTE 1: ALL 4000-LEVEL PSYCHOLOGY COURSES (EXCEPT FOR AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, HH/PSYC 4001 6.0 and AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4170 6.0 –SEE BELOW) REQUIRE THE FOLLOWING GENERAL PREREQUISITES:

- AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 WITH A MINIMUM GRADE OF C (See Page 1); and AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2510 3.0 or SUBSTITUTE; and AK/AS/HH/SC/ PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0.
- AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0 or HH/PSYC 4001 6.0, or AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4170 6.0 REQUIRES AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 and AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or SUBSTITUTES AS PREREQUISITES.
- AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or substitutes are not required if Psychology is the Minor and you were admitted to the University prior to F/W 2006 (see Note 2 below).
- Additional Prerequisites for AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, HH/PSYC 4001 6.0 and PSYC 4170 6.0 and all other 4000 level courses are listed with each course.

NOTE 2: THE FOLLOWING NEW RULE: *Students admitted into the Faculty of Arts or the NEW FACULTY OF HEALTH as of F/W 2006 will be required to complete AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0 AND AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or a substitute in order to complete a MINOR in Psychology.*

NOTE 3: *AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 3010 3.0 Intermediate Research Methods cannot be taken by students who have passed or are taking AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, HH/PSYC 4001 6.0 or AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4170 6.0.*

ALL HONOURS STUDENTS MAJORING IN PSYCHOLOGY SHOULD ALSO REFER TO PAGE 74 OF THIS SUPPLEMENTAL CALENDAR FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING THEIR HONOURS THESIS COURSE.

4010 3.0M (W) SEMINAR IN DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
TUES. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/ PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2110 3.0 or AK/PSYC 3240 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course credit exclusions: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4010 6.0, AK/PSYC 4140 3.0, GL/PSYC 4510 3.0

General Description: Some major modern theories of child development are compared and their corresponding data and methodologies are analyzed. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students in Psychology, Cognitive Science and Children Studies.

4020 3.0A (F) SEMINAR IN SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
MON. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2120 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course Credit Exclusion: AK/PSYC 4110 3.0

General Description: In depth consideration of contemporary issues in social psychology. The focus will vary depending on the specialty area of the instructor. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students in Psychology and Cognitive Science.

4030 6.0E (Y) BEHAVIOUR MODIFICATION AND BEHAVIOUR THERAPY

Enrolment: 25
WED. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/ PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0 and PSYC 3140 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

General Description: An examination of theoretical issues, basic research and practical application in the area of behaviour change. A more detailed description will be available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specifications: This section has all spaces reserved for 4th year Honours students in Psychology and Criminology.

4061 3.0A (F) THEORETICAL APPROACHES TO COUNSELLING AND PSYCHOTHERAPY

Enrolment: 25
MON. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/ PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0 or AK/PSYC 3220 3.0; AS/HH//SC/PSYC 3140 3.0 or AK/PSYC 3215 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course credit exclusions: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4060 6.0, AK/PSYC 4210 3.0.

General Description: A survey of current psychotherapies including psychoanalytic, humanistic and behaviour therapies. Emphasis is on the theoretical assumptions made by different theories and the impact of theory on practice. A more detailed description will be available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specification: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students with Psychology as the major.

4061 3.0M (W) THEORETICAL APPROACHES TO COUNSELLING AND PSYCHOTHERAPY

Enrolment: 25
THURS. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/ PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0 or AK/PSYC 3220 3.0; AS/HH//SC/PSYC 3140 3.0 or AK/PSYC 3215 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course credit exclusions: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4060 6.0, AK/PSYC 4210 3.0.

General Description: See description for PSYC 4061 3.0A (F).

Access Specification: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students with Psychology as the major.

4062 3.0A (F) SKILLS AND TECHNIQUES IN COUNSELLING AND PSYCHOTHERAPY

Enrolment: 25
THURS. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/ PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0 or AK/PSYC 3220 3.0; AK/PSYC 3140 3.0 (after Winter 2002) or AS/HH//SC/PSYC 3140 3.0 or AK/PSYC 3215 3.0; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4061 3.0 or AK/PSYC 4210 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Cont'd ...

PSYC 4062 3.0A Cont'd ...

Course credit exclusions: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4060 6.0, AK/PSYC 4240 3.0.

General Description: This course examines skills that are common to many modern psychotherapists. Theoretical papers and empirical studies evaluating various therapeutic techniques and clinical skills are considered. A more detailed description will be available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specification: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students with Psychology as the major.

4062 3.0M (W) SKILLS AND TECHNIQUES IN COUNSELLING AND PSYCHOTHERAPY

Enrolment: 25
MON. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; one of AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0, AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2021 3.0, AK/HH/PSYC 2510 3.0 or substitutes; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2130 3.0 or AK/PSYC 3220 3.0; AK/PSYC 3140 3.0 (after Winter 2002) or AS/HH/SC/PSYC 3140 3.0 or AK/PSYC 3215 3.0; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4061 3.0 or AK/PSYC 4210 3.0. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course credit exclusions: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4060 6.0, AK/PSYC 4240 3.0.

General Description: See the description for PSYC 4062 3.0A (F).

PLEASE NOTE: Former Atkinson students majoring in Psychology in the Faculty of Health must have completed PSYC 3010 3.0 or substitute before they can enroll into PSYC 4170 6.0.

4170 6.0A (Y) ADVANCED RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
TUES. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitutes. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course credit exclusions: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0, AK/PSYC 4800 6.0, GL/PSYC 4000 6.0

General Description: As an alternative to independent thesis research (AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0), this course offers structure, support and guidance for student research by means of regular seminar meetings. Different sections of the course (described in the department's supplemental calendar) may focus on different types of research. Some research topics may not be eligible of science (SC) credit. A more detailed description will become available when an instructor has been assigned.

Access Specification: All spaces are held for 4th year Honours students with Psychology as the major.

4170 6.0B (Y) ADVANCED RESEARCH IN PSYCHOLOGY

Enrolment: 25
THURS. 7:00 – 10:00

Instructor: TBA
Office: TBA

Prerequisites: AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 1010 6.0 or AK/PSYC 2410 6.0 with a minimum grade of C (See Page 1); AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2030 3.0 or AK/PSYC 2530 3.0 or substitute; AK/AS/HH/SC/PSYC 2020 6.0 or substitutes. Students must be in an Honours Program in Psychology and have completed 14 university courses or 84 credits (Excluding Education Courses).

Course credit exclusions: AK/AS/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0, AK/PSYC 4700 3.0, AK/PSYC 4800 6.0, GL/PSYC 4000 6.0

General Description: See description for PSYC 4170 6.0A (Y).

UNDERGRADUATE PSYCHOLOGY STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION (UPSA)

152 Behavioural Science Building

The York Undergraduate Psychology Students' Association is a student run organization that aims to bring students and faculty in the York Psychology program together. With the support of faculty members who donate their time to discuss their area of psychology with UPSA, we are able to create a unique learning situation for our members. By providing the opportunity to meet with professors in an informal atmosphere students are able to see both the study of psychology and the course directors from a new perspective. We are also grateful to have York graduate students share their graduate school experiences, hints on preparing for graduate school, and pointers on which skills are essential to succeed once you get there.

It is our hope that these informal meetings will provide a comfortable atmosphere where students are encouraged to ask the questions that help to develop an overview of the field of psychology. York University has one of the biggest psychology programs on the planet! We feel that it would be a shame to waste this most precious resource – students! *WE WANT TO HARNESS STUDENT ENERGY!* We would like this group to serve as a foundation to the formation of student study groups, support groups, social groups and opportunity networking in the field of psychology. It all begins with one fundamental principle: **USE WHAT YOU'VE GOT!**

THE W.B. TEMPLETON HONOURS THESIS AWARD

Each year, to honour the memory of Professor W.B. Templeton, the W.B. Templeton Honours Thesis Award is awarded to the 4th year Psychology student who produces the most outstanding Honours Thesis. A special committee appointed by the Undergraduate Director, Department of Psychology will select this thesis. The committee will evaluate all theses that are nominated to it by respective Honours Thesis supervisors.

The recipient of the Award has their name inscribed on a plaque, which lists all previous winners, displayed in the Norman S. Endler Room (in the Behavioural Science Building). This award also carries with it a prize of \$100.00.

KOENIG PSYCHOLOGY UNDERGRADUATE AWARD

In recognition of Professor Kathryn Koenig's long-time commitment to undergraduate education in the Department of Psychology, the Koenig Psychology Undergraduate Award is offered as a means of identifying, honouring and rewarding excellence in the Psychology Honours Program -- Faculty of Health.

VALUE: \$1,000 (tuition credit applied to the next Fall/Winter Session)

NUMBER: One

CRITERIA:

- Completion of 78 credits
- Major in Psychology in an Honours BA or BSc Program
- Highest session G.P.A. on 30 credits (5 full courses) in previous F/W session
- Demonstrate financial need
- Must enrol in at least 24 credits (4 full courses) in the session for which the award is granted
- Must be a Canadian citizen/permanent resident and an Ontario resident

EXCLUSIONS: Recipients of the President's or Governor's Awards of Distinction are excluded from receiving the Psychology Department Scholarship concurrently.

THE PSYCHOLOGY UNDERGRADUATE BOOK PRIZES

These awards are offered as a means of identifying, honouring and rewarding excellence in the Psychology Honours Program -- Faculty of Health. Six awards will be made annually to the most outstanding Second, Third, and Fourth year Psychology students completing a full course load (one award for a BA and one award for a BSc in each year level). Performance will be based upon sessional grade point average.

VALUE: Book.

NUMBER: Six awards. -- Second Year Psychology Book Prize - BA
-- Second Year Psychology Book Prize - BSc
-- Third Year Psychology Book Prize - BA
-- Third Year Psychology Book Prize - BSc
-- Fourth Year Psychology Book Prize - BA
-- Fourth Year Psychology Book Prize - BSc

CRITERIA: -Major in Psychology in an Honours program in the Faculty of Health
-Highest sessional G.P.A. on 30 credits (5 full courses) in the previous F/W session
-Completion of at least 12 credits in Psychology

JAMES ALAN BRACKLEY BURSARY

This award was established to honour the memory of James Alan Brackley, a Department of Psychology staff member for 32 years. It will be given annually to a psychology major in the Faculty of Health who is in financial need.

VALUE: - \$800

NUMBER: - One

CRITERIA: - Recipient must be a Canadian citizen/permanent resident and Ontario resident as defined by the Ontario Student Assistance Program.
- Must demonstrate financial need

APPLICATION: - Students must apply through The Scholarship & Bursaries Unit of Student Financial Services in the Bennett Centre for Student Services.

GORANSON MEMORIAL RESEARCH AWARD

To honour the memory of Professor Richard Goranson who was a long-time member of the Psychology Department and was committed to the supervision of undergraduate research projects. Seven awards will be given annually to fourth year Honours students who are registered in AK/AS/HH/SC PSYC 4000 6.0--Honours Thesis. Each award has a value of \$400.00 which is to be used to cover expenses incurred in carrying out thesis research.

VALUE: \$300

NUMBER: Seven

CRITERIA: -Enrolled in HH/AK/AS/SC/PSYC 4000 6.0
-Must be Canadian citizens/permanent residents and Ontario residents
-Demonstrate financial need

Applicants must complete an Application Form and submit a one-page description of their thesis project along with an indication of the expenses this award would cover.

Application Forms can be downloaded at:
<http://www.psych.yorku.ca/lalonde/Psych4000Information.htm>

DEADLINE: End of November

SANDRA W. PYKE SCHOLARSHIP

This scholarship was established by Professor Sandra Pyke to assist an honours undergraduate Faculty of Health or Faculty of Arts student entering year four (successful completion of at least 90 credits) of a double major or major/minor program in Psychology and Women's Studies. In the case of ties, the award will be equally divided among the students who meet the criteria for the award.

VALUE: - \$500.00

NUMBER: - One

CRITERIA: - Recipient is selected on the basis of academic merit, - student with the highest overall cumulative grade point average at the end of year three
- A condition for accepting the award is that the student will enrol in at least four full courses (24 credits) for the session in which the award is granted
- The recipient must be a Canadian citizen
- Recipient should be enrolled in a double major or major/minor program in Psychology and Women's Studies

HOW TO APPLY - No application is required to be eligible for this award.

DEADLINE: - Not Applicable

WHERE: - An application is not required to be eligible for this award.

EXCLUSIONS: Recipients of the President's Scholarship or the University Awards of Distinction will be excluded from receiving this award concurrently

Further information regarding this award may be obtained by contacting the Undergraduate Director, Department of Psychology in 292 Behavioural Science Building or (416) 736-5117.

**NEWTON/WILDER
ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY**

In appreciation of the education received by all six of their children at York University, Prof. Elaine Newton and her husband, Alan Wilder, have established this award.

VALUE: \$500 (tuition credit applied to the next Fall/Winter Session)

NUMBER: One

CRITERIA: - Completion of minimum 48 credits (8 courses)
- Financial need
- B average
- Major or minor in one of the following:

Faculty of Arts
Creative Writing, English, Humanities

Faculty of Fine Arts
Dance, Film (photography), Visual Arts

Faculty of Health
Psychology

HOW TO APPLY: - Provide a detailed statement of your financial situation
- Include an approximate budget for the next Fall/Winter Session.

(**Note:** It is not necessary to provide a transcript.)

DEADLINE: May 14th - The Committee will meet in June to choose a recipient.

WHERE: *Scholarships & Bursaries
Student Financial Services
Bennett Centre for Student Services, W223*

THE IVANA GUGLIETTI-KELLY AWARD

This award is in honour of Ivana Guglietti-Kelly. Each year both graduate and undergraduate students in any of the departments of Psychology at York (Faculty of Health, Glendon College and Graduate Studies) will be invited to submit completed work in competition for this award. The work may be historical, theoretical, or empirical, but will be distinguished by its focus on qualitative methods illuminating psychological processes.

VALUE: - \$500.00

TYPE: - Award

NUMBER: - One

CRITERIA: - Recipient must be Canadian citizen/permanent resident, Ontario resident
- Recipient must demonstrate financial need

HOW TO

APPLY: - Contact the Psychology Undergraduate Programme Director

WHERE: - Psychology Undergraduate Office, 292 Behavioural Science Building

THE IVANA GUGLIETTI-KELLY PRIZE

This prize has been established to honour Ivana Guglietti-Kelly whose interest and work in qualitative methods led to the first publication from the Department of Psychology at York University to be included in The Journal of Phenomenological Psychology. Each year both graduate and undergraduate students in any of the departments of Psychology at York (Faculty of Health, Glendon College and Graduate Studies) will be invited to submit completed work in competition for this prize. The work may be historical, theoretical, or empirical, but will be distinguished by its focus on qualitative methods illuminating psychological processes.

VALUE: - Varies

TYPE: - Prize

NUMBER: - Two

CRITERIA: - Recipients must be Canadian citizens/permanent residents, Ontario residents

HOW TO - Submit completed work in competition for this prize

APPLY: - Contact the Psychology Undergraduate Programme Director

WHERE: - Psychology Undergraduate Office, 292 Behavioural Science Building